

## Biennial Budget

Adopted Fiscal Year 2021
Approved Fiscal Year 2022
Year 1 of the FY21/22 Biennial Budget

## Biennial Budget

Fiscal Year 2021 YeAR 1 OF THE FY21/FY22 BIENNIAL BUDGET


City and Borough of Juneau Assembly
Beth Weldon
Mayor

Loren Jones, Chair
Assembly Finance Committee

Greg Smith
Assembly Member

Carole Triem
Assembly Member

Wade Bryson
Assembly Member

Maria Gladziszewski
Assembly Member
Rob Edwardson
Assembly Member

Alicia Hughes-Skandijs
Assembly Member

Michelle Bonnet Hale
Assembly Member

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents ..... ii
Area Maps ..... iv
Mayor and Assembly ..... vi
Finance Department Contacts ..... vii
Overview of Governmental Functions ..... viii
Community History ..... xii
Community Profile. ..... xiv
User’s Guide ..... xvi
Overview:
City Manager’s Budget Message ..... 1
Executive Summary ..... 3
Financial Summaries:
Summary of Revenues ..... 7
Summary of Expenditures ..... 9
Summary of Operating Expenses by Department ..... 11
Summary of Staffing ..... 12
Interdepartmental Charges ..... 14
Support to/Support from Other Funds ..... 15
Changes in Fund Balances ..... 19
Property Assessment and Taxation ..... 27
Major Revenue Analysis ..... 33
Nondepartmental Special Revenue Funds:
Hotel Tax ..... 48
Tobacco Excise Tax ..... 49
Sales Tax ..... 50
Port Development ..... 51
Library Minor Contributions ..... 51
Marine Passenger Fee ..... 52
Affordable Housing ..... 53
Capital Projects ..... 54
General Governmental Funds:
General Governmental Fund Summary ..... 57
Areawide / General Fund Summary ..... 59
Roaded Service Area Summary ..... 61
Fire Service Area Summary ..... 63
Mayor and Assembly ..... 65
Administration:
City Manager ..... 69
City Clerk ..... 71
Human Resources ..... 75
Management Information Systems ..... 79
Community Development ..... 81
Eaglecrest ..... 85
Education ..... 89

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Engineering ..... 93
Finance ..... 97
Fire ..... 101
Lands and Resources ..... 105
Law ..... 109
Libraries ..... 113
Parks and Recreation ..... 117
Police ..... 125
Public Works:
Capital Transit ..... 129
Streets ..... 133
Enterprise Funds:
Summary ..... 137
Airport ..... 139
Docks ..... 143
Harbors ..... 147
Hospital ..... 151
Waste Management ..... 155
Wastewater. ..... 159
Water ..... 163
Internal Service Funds:Fleet Services:
Public Works Fleet Maintenance ..... 167
Equipment Acquisition Fund ..... 171
Risk Management ..... 173
Special Assessments/Debt Service Funds:
Special Assessments ..... 177
Debt Service Fund ..... 182
Definitions of Funds ..... 187
Glossary ..... 191
Assembly Documents:
Assembly Ordinance - 2020-08 - Mill Levy ..... DOC-1
Assembly Ordinance - 2020-09 - CBJ Budget ..... DOC-2
Assembly Ordinance - 2020-10 - School Funding ..... DOC-6
Assembly Resolution - 2877(c)(am) - Capital Improvement Program FY21 ..... DOC-8



## MAYOR AND ASSEMBLY




## Greg Smith

District 1
Assembly Member


Loren Jones
District 1 Assembly Member


Rob Edwardson

District 2
Assembly Member


## FINANCE DEPARTMENT CONTACTS

Even though the budget is submitted to the Mayor and Assembly by the Manager in April, the preparation begins months prior, with projections of City funding sources, reserves, revenues and expenditures. It will continue through numerous phases until adoption.

We recognize and appreciate that budgeting is an ongoing process of planning, monitoring, problem solving, and customer service throughout the fiscal year involving staff dedication from every department in the City and Borough of Juneau. Each year, every effort is made to improve both the budget process and the usefulness of the budget documents.

Jeff Rogers<br>Finance Director<br>Sam Muse<br>Controller<br>Jean Hodges<br>Assistant Controller<br>Adrien Speegle<br>Budget Analyst

## Sonia Delgado

Accountant
Angelica Lopez-Campos
Accountant
Kathleen Jorgensen
Accountant

Sara Rearick

Accountant
Tiara Ward
Accountant

The City \& Borough of Juneau's budget documents are available online at: https://beta.juneau.org/budget

If you have any questions related to the FY21 Adopted Budget or FY22 Approved Budget, call us at 907.586.5216.

## Our mailing address is:

City \& Borough of Juneau
Controller's Office
155 South Seward Street
Juneau, Alaska 99801

## OVERVIEW OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

The City and Borough of Juneau (CBJ) provides a wide range of public services. When reviewing the CBJ's budget, it is important to understand the funding mechanism and financial relationship of funding public services. The CBJ budgets for public services on a fiscal year basis starting on July 1 and ending on June 30 of each year. The CBJ uses an Assembly-City Manager form of government. There is a separately elected School Board specifically charged with the responsibility of managing the School District's operations. The Assembly is responsible for hiring a City Manager. The City Manager is responsible for the administration of most public service functions. For the management of hospital, airport, docks and harbors and ski area services, the Assembly has elected to appoint lay boards.

The CBJ budgets for services in cost centers referred to as "funds". In some cases, multiple services can be accounted for within a single fund (such as the General Fund) and in other cases, services are accounted for separately. How services are combined within a fund generally relates to the restrictions placed on the uses of the revenue sources. The services provided by the CBJ can be divided into three areas: general governmental functions (including the General Fund), business-type functions (enterprise funds) and capital projects. The general governmental functions are either solely or significantly funded with general tax levies (property and sales tax). The General Fund, within the category of general governmental, is used to fund unrestricted areawide general public services. Business-type functions are mainly funded through user fees. Capital projects represent general tax and special tax levies and general operating funds used for capital project support. When complying with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), these funds can be further subdivided into activities that are considered major and nonmajor funds. Major funds, as reported in CBJ's financial reports, consist of the general fund, plus all funds where the revenues, expenditures/expenses, assets or liabilities are at least $10 \%$ of the corresponding totals for all governmental or enterprise funds and at least $5 \%$ of the aggregate amount for governmental and enterprise funds. All other funds are considered nonmajor funds.

The table below shows how CBJ functions are categorized within areas and fund categories. Descriptions of the individual funds can be found in the Definition of Funds section of this document.

## General Governmental Function:

## Major Funds

General Fund
Functions within the General Fund:
Mayor and Assembly
Manager's Office
Clerk and Elections
Management Information Services
Community Development
General Engineering
Emergency Services
Law
Libraries
Human Resources
Finance

Roaded Service Area
Functions within the Roaded Service Area:
Parks and Recreation
Police
Streets
Capital Transit

## Nonmajor Funds

Affordable Housing
Debt Service
Downtown Parking
Eaglecrest Ski Area
Fire Service Area
Hotel Tax
Library Minor Contributions
Marine Passenger Fees
Port Development Fees
Special Assessments
Tobacco Excise Tax
Jensen-Olson Arboretum
Lands and Resources

Capital Projects - Roads \& Sidewalks, Fire \& Safety<br>Community Development, Parks \& Recreation

Sales Tax

## OVERVIEW OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

## Business-type Functions (Enterprise Funds):

## Major Funds

Airport
Bartlett Regional Hospital
Docks
Harbors
Water Utility
Wastewater Utility

## Capital Project:

Major Funds

Capital Projects
The CBJ has five agency funds for which no budget is adopted. The funds are used to report assets and liabilities for deposits and investments entrusted to the CBJ as an agent for others and do not support any CBJ programs.

The chart on the following pages shows the organization of the CBJ based on management control.

## OVERVIEW OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

This chart highlights the basic functions of the City and Borough of Juneau as well as the overall


| Port Director | Administrator | General Manager | Terminal Maintenance |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Office Manager | Staff | Base Operations | Rescue and Fire Fighting |
| Downtown Office | Guild | Mountain Operations | Security |
| Supervisor | Nursing | Mountain Safety | Airfield Maintenance |
| Auke Bay Operations | Ancillary | Snow Sports School | Airport Administration |
| Supervisor | Administrative | Sales \& Marketing | Landside |
|  | Departments |  | Capital Projects |
|  | Physician Offices |  |  |



## OVERVIEW OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

## hierarchical structure of the administration.



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## COMMUNITY HISTORY

In 1881, the Committee on Town Laws voted for a new name for the town of Juneau. "Juneau City" won the vote overruling "Harrisburg," and "Rockwell." In 1882, the change was officially made by the U. S. Post Office Department who dropped the word "City" making the official name "Juneau."

The "City of Juneau" was incorporated and became Alaska's state capital in 1900.
In 1881, the town of "Douglas" was established as a mining community. Prior to that time, Douglas had also been referred to as "Edwardsville," presumably after an early resident and miner H. H. Edwards.

The "City of Douglas" was incorporated in 1902.
In the transition from territory to statehood and in accordance with provisions of the 1959 Session Laws of the State of Alaska:

- $\quad$ The City of Juneau was established as a home-rule city in October 1960.
(1) A Manager-Council form of government was established. The Council had seven members with the Mayor as presiding officer.
(2) The boundaries of the new City of Juneau remained as previously drawn.
- $\quad$ The greater Juneau Borough was incorporated as a first class borough on September 30, 1963.
(1) The form of government established included a nine-member Assembly with a President as presiding officer and an Assembly-elected administrator. Representation on the Assembly was composed of three members from the City of Juneau, one member from the City of Douglas, and five members from outside the cities of Juneau and Douglas.
(2) The boundaries of the Greater Juneau Borough included Holkham Bay in Stephens Passage; the AlaskaCanadian Boundary Line encompassing Peak Nos. 79 and 98 of the Ice Field; Eldred Rock Light; Lincoln Island; Point Young; Point Arden Light; Midway Island Light; and Point Coke.
- $\quad$ The City of Douglas was established as a home-rule city in October 1966.
(1) The City of Douglas Council consisted of six Councilmen and the Mayor.
(2) Boundaries of the City of Douglas remained as previously established.
- $\quad$ The City and Borough of Juneau was incorporated as a unified City and Borough on July 1, 1970.
(1) The City and Borough of Juneau Assembly has nine members with the Mayor as presiding officer. It is a strong Manager form of government.
(2) The newly created boundaries of the City and Borough of Juneau consolidated the City of Douglas, the City of Juneau, and the Greater Juneau Borough.
(3) The City and Borough of Juneau is a home-rule municipality, exercising the powers granted to it by the Constitution of the State of Alaska. As part of its preamble to the Charter, the City and Borough of Juneau's mission is to "provide for local government responsive to the will of the people and to the continuing needs of the community."

By Marian Miller

## COMMUNITY PROFILE

Date of incorporation Home Charter ..... July 1, 1970
Form of government ..... Mayor and Assembly
Area. ..... 3,248 square miles
Population ..... 32,247
Employment and Economy
Private sector employment ..... 11,010
Public sector employment. ..... 6,706
Unemployment ..... 4.4\%
Gross Business Sales by category (in thousands of dollars) ..... \$ 2.48 billion
Real estate ..... \$ 95,162
Contractors ..... \$ 223,328
Liquor and restaurant ..... \$ 150,418
Retail sales - general ..... \$ 213,670
Foods ..... \$ 200,271
Transportation and freight ..... \$187,155
Professional services ..... \$ 301,496
Retail sales - specialized ..... \$ 228,288
Automotive ..... \$ 81,619
Other ..... \$ 798,505
Principal Property Tax Payers (Taxable Assessed Value in thousands of dollars)
HECLA Greens Creek Mining ..... \$ 227,930
Coeur Alaska ..... \$ 167,627
Alaska Electric Light \& Power .....  113,056
Fred Meyer of Alaska Inc. ..... \$ 20,530
Juneau I LLC ..... \$ 19,321
Tower Legacy I LLC ..... \$ 18,153
O Jacobsen Drive Juneau LLC ..... \$ 16,995
AKBEV Group LLC ..... \$ 15,770
Cole GS Juneau AK LLC. ..... \$ 14,861
Telephone Utilities of Alaska ..... \$ 14,276
Major Employers (top ten by number of employees):
State of Alaska ..... 3,700
Federal Government ..... 690
Juneau School District ..... 683
City and Borough of Juneau ..... 600
Bartlett Regional Hospital ..... 487
University of Alaska Southeast ..... n/a
Reach Inc. ..... n/a
Fred Meyers Stores Inc. ..... n/a
Southeast Alaska Regional Health Consortium ..... n/a
Airport
Major airline landings ..... 5,325
Major airline passengers enplaning ..... 328,218
Streets
Miles of streets ..... 131
Miles of sidewalks ..... 31

## COMMUNITY PROFILE

Water Services
Consumers ..... 9,794
Miles of water mains ..... 181
Fire hydrants. ..... 1,458
Wells ..... 7
Reservoirs ..... 9
Pump stations ..... 9
Wastewater Services
Consumers ..... 8,784
Miles of sanitary sewer ..... 151
Lift stations ..... 45
Wastewater treatment plants .....  3
Average yearly gallonage treated ..... 971 million
Fire Protection
Stations ..... 5
Volunteer firefighters ..... 49
Number of fire alarms ..... 1,067
Police Protection
Stations ..... 1
Reported violent crimes ..... 2,454
Parks, Recreation, and Culture
Recreation service parks ..... 36
Total acres ..... 368
Natural area parks ..... 59
Total acres ..... 2,245
Convention centers ..... 1
Swimming pools. ..... 2
Ski areas ..... 1
Youth centers ..... 1
Golf courses (when the tide is out). ..... 1
Harbors
Private ..... 1
Public ..... 5
Boat launch ramps ..... 6
Sources: City and Borough of Juneau Capital City Fire/Rescue Department, Parks and Recreation Department, Public Works Department, Police Department, Sales Tax Office, Treasury Division and the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019.
$\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}=$ The State of Alaska, by law, is not allowed to provide employment numbers.

## USER'S GUIDE

The Budget document has been divided into eight major sections for reader convenience. An explanation of the contents of each section is presented below.

## Overview

This section, which has two (2) subsections, including an analysis of the overall budget issues, deliberations and budgetary decisions.

- City Manager's Budget Message - outlines the major budgetary issues, financial condition, trends and budget outlook.
- Executive Summary - provides a comparison of funding sources and expenditures for the entire City and Borough of Juneau (CBJ).


## Financial Summaries

This section contains the following comparative schedules for FY19 Actuals, FY20 Amended Budget, FY20 Projected Actuals, FY21 Adopted Budget and FY22 Approved Budget: Summary of Operating Revenues by Source, Summary of Expenditures by Fund, Summary of Staffing, Interdepartmental Charges, Support to Other Funds, Support from Other Funds, and Changes in Fund Balances - FY21 \& FY22.

## Property Assessment and Taxation

This section contains a more detailed description than found in the Overview section regarding changes in assessed values, the impact on taxpayers, and changes in mill rates (narrative, graph and table).

## Major Revenue Analysis

This section contains a review of all major revenue sources of the City and Borough of Juneau; includes narrative and graphs.

## Capital Projects

This section contains the criteria for evaluating capital improvement projects, a listing of new projects and their funding sources for FY21.

## General Governmental Funds

This section contains comparative schedules of expenditures and funding sources for the General Governmental Funds (General Fund, Areawide Service Area, Roaded Service Area, and Fire Service Area). The departments within these are funded primarily with property and general sales taxes.

## Mayor and Assembly through Debt Service Fund

These sections contain comparative schedules for expenditures and funding sources, budget highlights, and core services for each department within the CBJ. For those funds that are non-departmental (certain Special Revenue Funds, Special Assessments, and Debt Service) only comparative schedules are provided with Debt Service being the exception. The Debt Service section includes information about the CBJ's authority to issue debt, payment of debt, budget and accounting for debt service and changes in the outstanding debt balances.

## Definition of Funds

This section contains the definition of all funds used by the CBJ.

## Glossary

This section contains the definition of terms that may be unfamiliar to the reader.

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

# CITY MANAGER'S BUDGET MESSAGE 



June 15, 2020
The Honorable Mayor and Assembly
City and Borough of Juneau
Juneau, Alaska

## City Manager's Budget Message

I am pleased to present the FY21 Adopted Operating and Capital Budgets. These budgets have changed fairly considerably from the FY21 Proposed Operating and Capital Budgets that were introduced to the Assembly on April 1, 2020.

The Assembly faced tough decisions in this year's budget process, challenged with balancing a budget reflecting a $\$ 34.5$ million revenue shortfall over a 30 -month period due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The FY21 Proposed Budget was largely complete by March 1, 2020, significantly before we understood the scope and scale of the spread of the public health emergency and its impact on Juneau's community and economy. Since this time, and throughout the budget review process, updated information became available that informed the Assembly's final budget decisions, including the following factors:

1. Updated forecast impact to our local economy resulting from the global COVID-19 pandemic.
2. Updated estimate of shortfalls in collection of consumer taxes and passenger and port fees in the current and future years, as significantly impacted by COVID-19 and the absence of a 2020 cruise ship season.
3. Updated accounting of expenses incurred due to COVID-19 mitigation.
4. The Manager's reduced Capital Improvement Plan recommendation.
5. Confirmation that the State of Alaska will not fund the FY21 School Bond Debt Reimbursement.
6. The Manager's recommendation to reduce CBJ operations by $\$ 1.5$ million.
7. The allocation of federal CARES Act funding to the City of Juneau to assist with the cost of COVID19 mitigation and economic stimulus support.

To capture the impacts of COVID-19 on CBJ's economy and fiscal position, the FY21 Adopted Budget reflects updated projections for consumer taxes and passenger fees, departmental expenditure and revenue adjustments, and a reduced Capital Improvement Plan. The budget also captures additional federal support from the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act that is budgeted to offset CBJ operational costs related to the public health emergency. At this time, federal CARES Act funding cannot be used to replace lost revenues.

The budget assumes no cruise ship season in the summer of 2020, and it assumes a tepid season in 2021. Note that the impact of lost cruise ship seasons will be felt across two fiscal years, between FY20 and FY21 for this summer's season and across FY21 and FY22 for next summer's season. The budget reflects the impacts of the shelter-in place mandates that were effective March 24 through April 24, 2020. The budget assumes that contraction in the national US economy will result in higher unemployment and less disposable income for several years into the future. These factors combined have a severe impact on Sales Tax, HotelBed Tax, other consumer taxes, and all passenger fees. This budget recognizes that the State of Alaska

## CITY MANAGER'S BUDGET MESSAGE

only reimbursed $50 \%$ of its portion of School Bond Debt in FY20. In FY21, the State will not reimburse any amount for School Bond Debt, but is projected to return to $50 \%$ reimbursement levels in FY22.

One area of stability captured in the budget is that property taxes will remain stable after a $2 \%$ increase in property valuation in FY21. Future erosion of property values as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic is not expected at this time.

To mitigate the sizable depletion of unrestricted fund balance and restricted budget reserve that could result from reduced revenue intake, a 1.0 mill increase was included in the FY21 Proposed Budget. The Assembly was able to avoid raising property taxes, adopting the FY21 budget with no change in mill rate from FY20. Holding property taxes flat year-over-year was made possible by the State of Alaska's community distribution of federal CARES Act funding, $\$ 53$ million of which has been allocated to Juneau. Of this amount, $\$ 7$ million and $\$ 11$ million is budgeted to offset CBJ operating expenditures for use in FY20 and FY21, respectively. CARES Act funding will be used to cover CBJ personnel costs for Police and Fire, supplemental COVID-related staffing, and employees who were diverted due to the COVID-19 health emergency.

To further balance the budget, cuts were made to CBJ's FY21 operations. These cuts included $\$ 1.5$ million in one-year reductions to ten City positions and organization-wide travel and training, and a \$13 million reduction to the Capital Improvement Plan. The final budget is balanced by a $\$ 3.1$ million draw from savings.

## Summary

With no exaggeration, these are unprecedented times. Some uncertainty has been addressed through the above mentioned factors, which aided the Assembly in balancing the FY21 budget. However, there are still considerable levels of uncertainty surrounding the fiscal sustainability of the City's budget for future years as CBJ works to recover from the economic impacts of COVID-19. Given the unprecedented level of uncertainty still remaining, CBJ anticipates continuation of work on the FY21 budget throughout the year as the fiscal health of the City becomes more discernible.

I appreciate the hard work put in by the Assembly and CBJ staff to finalize this year's budget. In spite of the uncertainty created by our current public health emergency, this budget reflects significant efforts by CBJ staff to reduce status quo expenditures while sustaining critical municipal services. This budget demonstrates that Juneau's leadership is responsive to community needs and dedicated to responsible fiscal management. These priorities have never been more important, especially as CBJ may again be faced with a difficult financial outlook for FY22.

Respectfully,


Duncan Rorie Watt
City and Borough Manager

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Budget Comparisons

The schedule shown below is a summary comparison of the changes between a) the FY20 Amended (original Adopted budget plus supplemental appropriations) and FY21 Adopted Budget and b) FY21 Adopted and FY22 Approved Budgets. You will find additional budgetary change details included in each of the departmental budget sections under the title "Budget Highlight".

|  | FY20 <br> Amended | FY21 |  | FY22 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Adopted | \% Change | Approved | \% Change |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Support (Note 1) | 67,372,000 | 51,855,200 | (23.03) | 62,852,400 | 21.21 |
| Federal Support (Note 2) | 17,573,900 | 22,502,100 | 28.04 | 11,568,400 | (48.59) |
| Taxes (Note 3) | 106,794,000 | 98,957,600 | (7.34) | 106,997,600 | 8.12 |
| Charges for Services (Note 4) | 139,618,200 | 153,499,500 | 9.94 | 154,792,500 | 0.84 |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees (Note 5) | 15,058,000 | 7,513,700 | (50.10) | 13,716,200 | 82.55 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 318,700 | 314,200 | (1.41) | 326,400 | 3.88 |
| Rentals and Leases | 4,664,800 | 4,561,000 | (2.23) | 4,609,800 | 1.07 |
| Investment \& Interest Income | 4,506,500 | 5,124,100 | 13.70 | 5,033,300 | (1.77) |
| Sales | 734,500 | 566,800 | (22.83) | 1,749,900 | 208.73 |
| Donations | 170,100 | 192,400 | 13.11 | 192,400 | - |
| Special Assessments | 53,900 | 37,900 | (29.68) | 37,900 | - |
| Other Revenue | 3,589,000 | 3,607,700 | 0.52 | 3,607,700 | - |
| Total Revenue | 360,453,600 | 348,732,200 | (3.25) | 365,484,500 | 4.80 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government - City (Note 6) | 80,483,200 | 75,240,200 | (6.51) | 79,906,900 | 6.20 |
| General Government - School District (Note 7) | 88,682,600 | 87,716,000 | (1.09) | 86,989,600 | (0.83) |
| Non-Board Enterprise | 17,315,400 | 18,593,300 | 7.38 | 18,146,900 | (2.40) |
| Board Controlled (Note 8) | 119,971,700 | 134,079,700 | 11.76 | 134,714,000 | 0.47 |
| Internal Service | 4,642,700 | 4,572,300 | (1.52) | 4,749,300 | 3.87 |
| Debt Service (Note 9) | 16,727,800 | 15,103,200 | (9.71) | 13,744,800 | (8.99) |
| Capital Projects (Note 10) | 39,711,100 | 34,218,000 | (13.83) | 32,296,700 | (5.61) |
| Special Assessments | 431,300 | 405,800 | (5.91) | 412,100 | 1.55 |
| Total Expenditures | 367,965,800 | 369,928,500 | 0.53 | 370,960,300 | 0.28 |
| Fund Balance Increase (Decrease) | (7,512,200) | $(21,196,300)$ | 182.16 | $(5,475,800)$ | (74.17) |

See below and on the following page for differences to note when comparing the FY20 Amended to the FY21 Adopted and FY22 Approved Budgets.

## Funding Source Notes

1. State Support - The FY21 Adopted Budget is down $\$ 15.5$ million (23.0\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget. There are three significant changes that drive this reduction: a decrease in State foundation and grant funding for Education of $\$ 1.9$ million, a decrease in School Debt Reimbursement of $\$ 7.1$ million and a decrease in State Marine Passenger fee revenue of $\$ 5.4$ million due to the COVID-19 pandemic. From the FY21 Adopted Budget to the FY22 Approved Budget, State Support increased $\$ 11.0$ million ( $21.2 \%$ ). This increase is due to the anticipation of State Marine Passenger fee revenue returning to status quo levels, School Debt Reimbursement returning to a $50 \%$ reimbursement level, and an increase in state funding for vehicle equipment replacement of $\$ 3.0$ million.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

2. Federal Support - The FY21 Adopted Budget increased $\$ 4.9$ million (28.0\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget. This is due to the addition of Federal CARES Act funding of $\$ 6.9$ million in the FY20 Amended Budget and $\$ 11.0$ million in the FY21 Adopted Budget. The increase in Federal grant revenue will aid in the repayment of Airport Revenue Bonds. From the FY21 Adopted Budget to the FY22 Approved Budget, Federal Support decreased $\$ 10.9$ million (48.6\%) due to the expiration of CARES Act funding.
3. Taxes - The FY21 Adopted Budget tax revenue decreased $\$ 7.8$ million ( $7.3 \%$ ) over the FY20 Amended Budget. This reflects a decrease in sales taxes of $\$ 8.2$ million, a $\$ 1.2$ million decrease in miscellaneous consumer taxes, and an increase in property tax of $\$ 1.6$ million stemming from an increase in assessed property values. The FY21 Adopted Budget decrease in consumer taxes is related to the COVID-19 pandemic and its cascading effects on the economy. The FY22 Approved Budget increased $\$ 8.0$ million (8.1\%) to the FY21 Adopted. This reflects some normalization in the previously mentioned consumer taxes.
4. Charges for Services - The FY21 Adopted Budget increased $\$ 13.9$ million ( $9.9 \%$ ) over the FY20 Amended. While General Government programs show an increase of $\$ 0.7$ million, Enterprise funds have an increase of $\$ 13.2$ million, driven by increases to Hospital, Water and Sewer charges. The FY22 Approved Budget is another $\$ 1.3$ million (.8\%) increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget, again due to increased charges for services for Enterprise funds.
5. Licenses, Permits and Fees - The FY21 Adopted Budget decreased $\$ 7.5$ million ( $50.1 \%$ ) over the FY20 Amended. The decrease is driven by decreases in Marine Passenger Fees ( $\$ 4.4$ million) and Port Development Fees ( $\$ 2.7$ million). Again, this reflects impacts to the cruise industry from the COVID-19 pandemic. The FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of $\$ 6.2$ million (82.5\%) over the FY21 Adopted. This increase is attributable to a stabilization in Marine Passenger Fees and Port Development Fees after a down year, as previously described.

## Expenditure Notes

6. City General Government - The FY21 Adopted Budget decreased $\$ 5.2$ million (6.5\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget. This was driven by CBJ operational costs being nearly flat to FY20 with a $\$ 5.2$ million in decrease in one-time funding of Assembly grants. The FY22 Approved Budget is an increase of $\$ 4.7$ million (6.2\%) over the FY21 Adopted Budget, reflecting the reestablishment of previously reduced CBJ operations and grants.
7. School District - The FY21 Adopted Budget decreased $\$ 1.0$ million (1.1\%) over the FY20 Amended budget. The FY22 Approved Budget is a decrease of $\$ .7$ million (.8\%) to the FY21 Adopted Budget. This reflects targeted cuts made by the School District in response to State funding levels.
8. Board Controlled -The FY21 Adopted Budget increased $\$ 14.1$ million (11.8\%) over the FY20 Amended. This increase was due significantly to an increase in Hospital expenditures of $\$ 11.4$ million and JIA expenditures of $\$ 1.3$ million. The FY22 Approved Budget is an increase of $\$ .6$ million (.5\%) over FY21 Adopted.
9. Debt Service - The $\$ 1.6$ million ( $9.7 \%$ ) decrease in the FY21 Adopted Budget compared to the FY20 Amended is due to the reduction in outstanding school construction debt, as multiple bonds were fully paid off during FY20. The FY22 Approved Budget reflects a decrease of $\$ 1.4$ million ( $9.0 \%$ ) over the FY21 Adopted Budget. Again, this reflects school bonds being fully repaid in FY21.
10. Capital Projects - Capital projects vary from year to year; details are included in the FY21 CIP Resolution. The initial budget each year contains only the CIP projects where the funding has been fully committed. Subsequent to adoption, significant supplemental appropriations are needed to address additional funding secured (e.g. FAA, State grants, and enterprise fund allocations). The FY21 Adopted CIP budget is $\$ 5.5$ million less than the FY20 Amended Budget. This decrease is caused by a significant reduction in contributions from the Sales Tax and Port Development funds, offset by an increase in contributions from Bartlett Regional Hospital to capital projects.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

## Staffing Changes

The FY21 Adopted Budget includes funding for 1,804.74 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) positions. The FY21 Adopted Budget staffing is 18.53 FTEs more than the FY20 Amended staffing level. The increase consists of:

Total FTE staffing changes and a reconciliation between FY20 Adopted, FY20 Amended, and FY21 Adopted Staffing are shown below. (A complete staffing summary by department is contained in the "Summary of Staffing" schedule.)

|  | FTE |
| :--- | ---: |
| FY20 Adopted Staffing, referenced in full time equivalent positions (FTEs) | $\mathbf{1 , 7 7 5 . 5 8}$ |
| FY20 General Government and Enterprise staffing changes (Note 1 below) | 2.22 |
| FY20 School District increases | 8.41 |
| FY20 Amended Staffing, referenced in full time equivalent positions (FTEs) | $\mathbf{1 , 7 8 6 . 2 1}$ |
| FY21 General Government and Enterprise staffing changes (Note 2 below) | $\mathbf{2 4 . 7 8}$ |
| FY21 School District decreases | $\mathbf{( 6 . 2 5 )}$ |
| FY21 Adopted Staffing, referenced in full time equivalent positions (FTEs) | $\mathbf{1 , 8 0 4 . 7 4}$ |
| (1) FY20 Amended General Government and Enterprise Staffing Changes |  |
| Engineering: Added one position and increased one to full time |  |
| Parks and Recreation: Added partial position for Parks and Landscape | 1.31 |
| Corrections to prior year reporting | 0.39 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital: Adjustment to FTE | 0.62 |

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## SUMMARY OF OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| State Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foundation Funding | \$ | 37,803,200 | 38,833,700 | 38,849,700 | 36,935,700 | 37,000,000 |
| School Construction Debt Reimb. |  | 8,453,900 | 7,096,000 | 3,550,000 | - | 2,818,000 |
| Contribution for School PERS/TRS |  | 5,472,100 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 |
| School Grants |  | 3,667,700 | 3,550,800 | 3,516,600 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| State Aid to Schools |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Marine Passenger Fee |  | 5,271,100 | 5,400,000 | 8,414,600 | - | 5,000,000 |
| State Shared Revenue |  | 1,558,000 | 1,583,900 | 1,343,300 | 1,167,400 | 1,257,400 |
| ASHA in Lieu of Taxes |  | 87,800 | 90,000 | 91,400 | 91,400 | 91,400 |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | 3,949,500 | 5,417,600 | 5,335,700 | 4,760,700 | 7,785,600 |
| Total State Support |  | 66,263,300 | 67,372,000 | 66,501,300 | 51,855,200 | 62,852,400 |
| Federal Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal in Lieu of Taxes |  | 2,823,800 | 2,800,000 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 |
| CARES |  | - | 6,902,900 | 6,902,900 | 11,021,600 | - |
| Secure Rural Schools/Roads |  | 478,000 | 550,000 | 509,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| Federal Bond Subsidy |  | 94,800 | 183,400 | 183,400 | 126,000 | 97,500 |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | 6,294,100 | 7,137,600 | 6,375,900 | 8,374,600 | 8,491,000 |
| Total Federal Support |  | 9,690,700 | 17,573,900 | 16,401,100 | 22,502,100 | 11,568,400 |
| Local Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  | 49,738,400 | 49,900,000 | 44,000,000 | 41,700,000 | 48,600,000 |
| Property |  | 50,643,000 | 51,519,000 | 51,836,300 | 53,117,600 | 53,117,600 |
| Tobacco Excise |  | 2,897,500 | 2,825,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,700,000 |
| Hotel |  | 1,632,100 | 1,550,000 | 1,350,000 | 810,000 | 1,440,000 |
| Alcohol |  | 1,296,400 | 1,000,000 | 1,110,000 | 930,000 | 1,140,000 |
| Total Taxes |  | 106,207,400 | 106,794,000 | 100,996,300 | 98,957,600 | 106,997,600 |
| Charges for Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds |  | 5,770,500 | 5,817,800 | 5,174,400 | 6,510,800 | 6,653,000 |
| Special Revenue Funds |  | 1,059,900 | 1,414,900 | 1,110,600 | 1,368,400 | 1,368,400 |
| Enterprise Funds |  | 131,191,000 | 132,385,500 | 129,636,700 | 145,620,300 | 146,771,100 |
| Total Charges for Services |  | 138,021,400 | 139,618,200 | 135,921,700 | 153,499,500 | 154,792,500 |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds |  | 802,600 | 819,400 | 728,700 | 742,800 | 841,300 |
| Special Revenue Funds |  | 13,325,400 | 13,124,100 | 9,259,700 | 6,122,900 | 12,226,900 |
| Special Assessment Funds |  | 90,200 | 253,500 | 220,500 | 168,000 | 168,000 |
| Enterprise Funds |  | 860,200 | 861,000 | 447,600 | 480,000 | 480,000 |
| Total Licenses, Permits, Fees |  | 15,078,400 | 15,058,000 | 10,656,500 | 7,513,700 | 13,716,200 |

## SUMMARY OF OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 511,500 | 248,000 | 436,300 | 242,600 | 258,500 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 21,300 | 14,000 | 21,200 | 21,200 | 21,200 |
| Special Assessment Funds | 17,400 | 31,700 | 30,400 | 27,400 | 23,700 |
| Enterprise Funds | 23,700 | 25,000 | 17,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Total Fines and Forfeitures | 573,900 | 318,700 | 504,900 | 314,200 | 326,400 |
| Rentals and Leases: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 453,000 | 428,400 | 404,200 | 442,000 | 446,100 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 886,700 | 959,500 | 2,325,600 | 993,400 | 1,022,800 |
| Permanent Fund | 11,900 | 11,200 | 11,500 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Enterprise Funds | 3,357,200 | 3,265,700 | 2,957,600 | 3,114,400 | 3,129,700 |
| Total Rentals and Leases | 4,708,800 | 4,664,800 | 5,698,900 | 4,561,000 | 4,609,800 |
| Investment \& Interest Income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 2,775,800 | 2,311,500 | 2,853,600 | 2,868,100 | 2,798,100 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 91,700 | 196,300 | 132,400 | 197,800 | 208,100 |
| Debt Service Funds | 65,100 | - | - | - | - |
| Permanent Fund | 185,700 | 134,200 | 182,400 | 161,800 | 165,700 |
| Enterprise Funds | 3,858,200 | 1,819,400 | 1,908,400 | 1,782,600 | 1,747,600 |
| Internal Service Funds | 294,000 | 45,100 | 113,800 | 113,800 | 113,800 |
| Total Investment \& Int. Income | 7,270,500 | 4,506,500 | 5,190,600 | 5,124,100 | 5,033,300 |
| Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 57,100 | 51,400 | 44,500 | 47,800 | 42,500 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 674,200 | 663,100 | 1,409,500 | 510,000 | 608,400 |
| Enterprise Funds | 1,508,400 | 20,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 1,099,000 |
| Total Sales | 2,239,700 | 734,500 | 1,463,000 | 566,800 | 1,749,900 |
| Donations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 54,900 | 95,100 | 57,600 | 92,400 | 92,400 |
| Special Revenue Funds | 175,100 | 75,000 | 100,300 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Donations | 230,000 | 170,100 | 157,900 | 192,400 | 192,400 |
| Other Income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessments | 455,800 | 53,900 | 95,400 | 37,900 | 37,900 |
| Student Activities Fundraising | 1,871,500 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 732,100 | 1,489,000 | 1,493,400 | 1,507,700 | 1,507,700 |
| Total Other Income | 3,059,400 | 3,642,900 | 3,688,800 | 3,645,600 | 3,645,600 |
| Total Local Support | 277,389,500 | 275,507,700 | 264,278,600 | 274,374,900 | 291,063,700 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 353,343,500 | 360,453,600 | 347,181,000 | 348,732,200 | 365,484,500 |
| Fund Balance Increase (Decrease): |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined Governmental Funds | \$ (731,800) | 1,961,900 | 4,557,000 | 5,846,500 | $(6,919,900)$ |
| All Other Funds | 9,070,000 | (9,474,100) | $(22,218,500)$ | $(27,042,800)$ | 1,444,100 |
| Total Fund Balance Inc (Dec) | \$ 8,338,200 | (7,512,200) | $(17,661,500)$ | $(21,196,300)$ | (5,475,800) |



## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES BY FUND

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Debt Service Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service | 17,850,400 | 16,727,800 | 16,019,500 | 15,103,200 | 13,744,800 |
| Total | 17,850,400 | 16,727,800 | 16,019,500 | 15,103,200 | 13,744,800 |
| Special Assessment Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Assessment | 274,600 | 431,300 | 434,500 | 405,800 | 412,100 |
| Support To Other Funds | 478,000 | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| Total | 752,600 | 432,700 | 438,200 | 419,700 | 425,300 |
| Permanent Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support To Other Funds | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Total | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Enterprise: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 7,273,300 | 8,819,800 | 7,895,400 | 10,950,800 | 11,483,400 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 102,287,500 | 102,274,100 | 112,242,400 | 113,656,200 | 113,661,400 |
| Boat Harbors | 3,834,900 | 4,123,900 | 4,052,400 | 4,250,400 | 4,309,400 |
| Docks | 1,711,100 | 1,969,400 | 2,038,500 | 2,150,000 | 2,187,500 |
| Water | 2,650,500 | 3,651,200 | 3,232,000 | 3,833,500 | 3,891,000 |
| Wastewater | 8,281,600 | 11,974,100 | 9,640,000 | 12,768,200 | 12,255,300 |
| Waste Management | 1,297,000 | 1,690,100 | 1,894,700 | 1,991,600 | 2,000,600 |
| Support To Other Funds | 12,404,600 | 13,215,000 | 13,215,000 | 20,418,000 | 13,046,700 |
| Interdepartmental Charges | $(11,000)$ | $(11,000)$ | $(11,000)$ | $(15,100)$ | $(15,100)$ |
| Total | 139,729,500 | 147,706,600 | 154,199,400 | 170,003,600 | 162,820,200 |
| Internal Service Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Acqusition | 2,842,700 | 4,800,000 | 3,625,800 | 7,038,000 | 8,243,600 |
| Fleet Maintenance | 2,037,800 | 2,269,100 | 2,139,400 | 2,341,400 | 2,371,500 |
| Risk Management | 21,463,900 | 24,847,800 | 23,406,700 | 26,214,300 | 27,190,400 |
| Building Maintenance | 2,383,300 | 2,533,800 | 2,527,900 | 2,708,000 | 2,743,500 |
| Support To Other Funds | 1,734,100 | - | - | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Charges | $(29,417,100)$ | $(29,808,000)$ | $(30,503,800)$ | (33,729,400) | (35,799,700) |
| Total | 1,044,700 | 4,642,700 | 1,196,000 | 4,572,300 | 4,749,300 |
| Capital Projects: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 41,502,500 | 37,361,600 | 37,588,800 | 31,831,300 | 29,545,700 |
| CIP Engineering | 787,000 | 2,349,500 | 2,122,300 | 2,386,700 | 2,751,000 |
| Support To Other Funds | 4,010,200 | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| Total | 46,299,700 | 39,858,100 | 39,858,100 | 34,218,000 | 32,296,700 |
| Total of Departmental Expenditures | 466,653,900 | 480,286,200 | 477,165,200 | 473,102,000 | 473,120,100 |
| Less: Support to Other Funds | 121,648,600 | 112,320,400 | 112,322,700 | 103,173,500 | 102,159,800 |
| Total Expenditures | \$345,005,300 | 367,965,800 | 364,842,500 | 369,928,500 | 370,960,300 |

# SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT SALARY, BENEFITS, COMMODITIES \& SERVICES 

|  | FY21 Adopted Budget |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salary/OT | Benefits | Commodities/Svcs | Sum |
| General Governmental Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor and Assembly | 78,800 | 175,400 | 508,300 | 762,500 |
| Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| City Manager | 1,099,700 | 505,000 | 1,311,200 | 2,915,900 |
| City Clerk | 210,600 | 101,500 | 88,400 | 400,500 |
| Management Information Systems | 1,327,700 | 685,100 | 1,032,200 | 3,045,000 |
| Capital City Fire/Rescue | 5,554,000 | 2,688,300 | 3,104,700 | 11,347,000 |
| Capital Transit | 2,880,200 | 1,578,700 | 2,533,600 | 6,992,500 |
| Community Development | 1,634,700 | 871,100 | 378,300 | 2,884,100 |
| General Engineering | 153,900 | 80,300 | 46,600 | 280,800 |
| Finance | 3,133,500 | 1,735,400 | 787,100 | 5,656,000 |
| Human Resources | 366,700 | 189,300 | 126,100 | 682,100 |
| Law | 1,014,100 | 493,300 | 702,200 | 2,209,600 |
| Libraries | 1,608,500 | 926,100 | 1,104,000 | 3,638,600 |
| Parks and Recreation: |  |  |  |  |
| Parks and Landscape | 1,073,300 | 610,300 | 1,051,900 | 2,735,500 |
| Recreation | 2,383,400 | 1,256,300 | 2,082,100 | 5,721,800 |
| Centennial Hall (Visitor Services) | - | - | 534,400 | 534,400 |
| Police | 9,341,800 | 4,605,700 | 3,718,500 | 17,666,000 |
| Streets | 1,646,400 | 949,800 | 3,273,500 | 5,869,700 |
| Total | 33,507,300 | 17,451,600 | 22,383,100 | 73,342,000 |
| Special Revenue Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 43,914,900 | 25,978,000 | 15,708,100 | 85,601,000 |
| Downtown Parking | 21,400 | 11,900 | 652,600 | 685,900 |
| Eaglecrest | 1,296,700 | 462,500 | 1,328,200 | 3,087,400 |
| Lands | 210,800 | 113,500 | 605,800 | 930,100 |
| Total | 45,443,800 | 26,565,900 | 18,294,700 | 90,304,400 |
| Special Assessment Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 93,800 | 47,800 | 24,700 | 166,300 |
| Total | 93,800 | 47,800 | 24,700 | 166,300 |
| Enterprise: |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 1,670,700 | 1,470,500 | 4,755,600 | 7,896,800 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 45,207,800 | 33,073,300 | 30,205,100 | 108,486,200 |
| Harbors | 1,206,100 | 666,700 | 1,629,200 | 3,502,000 |
| Docks | 611,400 | 522,200 | 981,400 | 2,115,000 |
| Water | 1,147,600 | 640,300 | 1,723,400 | 3,511,300 |
| Wastewater | 3,031,200 | 1,632,100 | 5,606,700 | 10,270,000 |
| Waste Management | 111,100 | 57,200 | 1,823,300 | 1,991,600 |
| Total | 52,985,900 | 38,062,300 | 46,724,700 | 137,772,900 |
| Internal Service Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Building Maintenance | 843,400 | 449,200 | 1,415,400 | 2,708,000 |
| Public Works Fleet | 530,900 | 275,100 | 1,633,600 | 2,439,600 |
| Risk Management | 447,400 | 236,900 | 25,530,000 | 26,214,300 |
| Total | 1,821,700 | 961,200 | 28,579,000 | 31,361,900 |
| Capital Projects: |  |  |  |  |
| CIP Engineering | 1,397,600 | 698,700 | 290,400 | 2,386,700 |
| Total | 1,397,600 | 698,700 | 290,400 | 2,386,700 |
| Grand Total | 135,250,100 | 83,787,500 | 116,296,600 | \$ 335,334,200 |

## SUMMARY OF STAFFING

|  | Number of FTEs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY17 | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 <br> Amended <br> Budget | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| General Governmental Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor and Assembly | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Administration: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Manager | 9.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| City Clerk | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 |
| Management Information Systems | 14.66 | 14.66 | 14.66 | 15.66 | 15.66 | 15.66 |
| Capital City Fire/Rescue | 47.98 | 47.98 | 54.30 | 60.30 | 60.30 | 60.30 |
| Capital Transit | 39.58 | 39.58 | 39.98 | 39.98 | 39.98 | 39.98 |
| Community Development | 23.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| General Engineering | 3.10 | 3.10 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Finance | 46.00 | 46.00 | 45.50 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| Human Resources | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 |
| Law | 11.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 |
| Libraries | 28.35 | 28.35 | 28.84 | 28.57 | 27.71 | 27.71 |
| Parks and Recreation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parks and Landscape | 16.56 | 16.72 | 17.97 | 19.08 | 21.53 | 21.53 |
| Recreation | 52.03 | 48.39 | 49.79 | 50.01 | 51.11 | 51.11 |
| Centennial Hall (Visitor Services) | 7.73 | 7.73 | 7.73 | - | - | - |
| Police | 93.84 | 94.34 | 94.84 | 97.84 | 97.84 | 97.84 |
| Streets | 22.31 | 22.31 | 21.91 | 21.91 | 21.91 | 21.91 |
| Total | 431.72 | 430.74 | 440.00 | 442.33 | 444.02 | 444.02 |
| Special Revenue Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 671.75 | 671.75 | 672.68 | 682.98 | 676.73 | 676.73 |
| Downtown Parking | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Eaglecrest | 31.84 | 31.84 | 32.08 | 35.60 | 35.60 | 35.60 |
| Lands | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.75 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |
| Total | 707.65 | 707.65 | 708.82 | 722.49 | 716.24 | 716.24 |
| Special Assessment Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineering | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Total | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| Enterprise: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 34.06 | 34.06 | 34.06 | 34.46 | 36.97 | 36.97 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 464.30 | 464.30 | 464.30 | 463.90 | 484.33 | 549.61 |
| Harbors | 17.08 | 17.08 | 17.08 | 17.08 | 16.33 | 16.33 |
| Docks | 10.76 | 12.01 | 13.01 | 13.01 | 13.76 | 13.76 |
| Water | 14.15 | 14.15 | 14.33 | 14.33 | 14.08 | 14.08 |
| Wastewater | 35.34 | 36.90 | 36.86 | 36.86 | 37.16 | 37.16 |
| Waste Management | 1.00 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.60 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| Total | 576.69 | 580.35 | 581.49 | 581.24 | 603.93 | 669.21 |
| Internal Service Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Maintenance | 11.25 | 12.25 | 11.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 |
| Public Works Fleet | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 |
| Risk Management | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 | 5.70 |
| Total | 23.20 | 24.20 | 23.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 | 22.70 |
| Capital Projects: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CIP Engineering | 13.30 | 13.60 | 15.35 | 16.35 | 16.75 | 16.70 |
| Total | 13.30 | 13.60 | 15.35 | 16.35 | 16.75 | 16.70 |
| Total Staffing | 1,753.81 | 1,757.79 | 1,770.46 | 1,786.21 | 1,804.74 | 1,869.97 |

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected <br> Actuals |  |  |
| General Governmental: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor and Assembly | \$ 73,300 | 73,300 | 73,300 | 700 | 700 |
| City Manager | 216,200 | 221,200 | 216,200 | 378,700 | 378,700 |
| City Clerk | 137,300 | 137,300 | 137,300 | 64,600 | 64,600 |
| Human Resources | 212,400 | 216,400 | 216,400 | 164,700 | 164,700 |
| Management Information Systems | 633,200 | 623,100 | 630,200 | 719,900 | 719,900 |
| Finance | 2,205,700 | 2,215,100 | 2,231,400 | 2,155,600 | 2,267,300 |
| General Engineering | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | - | - |
| Law | 643,900 | 523,900 | 523,900 | 439,900 | 439,900 |
| Libraries | - | - | - | 10,900 | 10,900 |
| Parks and Landscape | 146,500 | 146,500 | 152,100 | 146,500 | 146,500 |
| Parks and Recreation | 250,200 | 270,200 | 250,200 | - | - |
| Police | 78,100 | 74,000 | 74,000 | 96,200 | 106,100 |
| Streets | 29,600 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Total | 4,629,400 | 4,519,000 | 4,523,000 | 4,192,700 | 4,314,300 |
| Enterprise: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Docks | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 15,100 | 15,100 |
| Internal Service: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equipment Acqusition | 2,564,600 | 2,808,600 | 2,758,600 | 2,871,300 | 2,956,500 |
| Fleet Maintenance | 1,910,800 | 2,179,900 | 2,056,000 | 2,249,200 | 2,274,900 |
| Risk Management | 22,454,600 | 22,299,600 | 23,215,000 | 25,912,300 | 27,871,700 |
| Building Maintenance | 2,487,100 | 2,519,900 | 2,474,200 | 2,696,600 | 2,696,600 |
| Total | 29,417,100 | 29,808,000 | 30,503,800 | 33,729,400 | 35,799,700 |
| Total Interdepartmental Charges | \$34,057,500 | 34,338,000 | 35,037,800 | 37,937,200 | 40,129,100 |


|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education - Operating | \$ | 28,091,800 | 28,453,800 | 28,453,800 | 28,897,200 | 28,955,100 |
| Downtown Parking |  | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Eaglecrest |  | 725,000 | 725,000 | 725,000 | 875,000 | 875,000 |
| Fleet |  | 271,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Risk |  | 349,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 480,900 | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service |  | 56,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Waste Management |  | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,204,900 | 651,200 |
| Total |  | 30,074,700 | 29,578,800 | 29,578,800 | 31,077,100 | 30,581,300 |
| Special Revenue Funds Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental |  | 27,911,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,361,500 | 28,361,500 |
| Affordable Housing |  | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Debt Service |  | 1,040,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital |  | 975,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Waste Management |  | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 200,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | 17,670,100 | 20,812,000 | 20,812,000 | 13,700,000 | - |
| Available for Capital Projects |  | - | - | - | - | 19,200,000 |
| Hotel Tax Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental |  | 935,000 | 960,000 | 960,000 | 360,000 | 885,000 |
| Visitor Services |  | 645,000 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 450,000 | 664,700 |
| Capital Projects |  | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - |
| Tobacco Excise Tax Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental |  | 2,663,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,154,900 | 2,154,900 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital |  | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 |
| Education Interfund Transfers |  | 232,800 | 256,500 | 256,500 | - | - |
| Affordable Housing Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental |  | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Sales Tax |  | - | - | - | 100,000 | - |
| Downtown Parking Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Lands Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 100,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Marine Passenger Fee Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental |  | 2,666,800 | 5,338,500 | 5,338,500 | 2,290,600 | 3,256,800 |
| Downtown Parking |  | 12,800 | 12,800 | 12,800 | - | - |
| Docks |  | 457,600 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 448,500 | 448,500 |
| Building Maintenance |  | 46,200 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Capital Projects |  | 5,384,900 | 631,100 | 631,100 | - | - |
| Port Development Support To: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service |  | 2,097,400 | 2,094,800 | 2,094,800 | 2,095,400 | 2,093,600 |
| Capital Projects |  | 8,700,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | - | - |
| Docks |  | - | 358,500 | 358,500 | - | - |
| Total |  | 72,857,000 | 69,288,200 | 69,288,200 | 51,566,500 | 58,420,600 |

Special Assessment Funds Support To:
General Governmental

Capital Projects

## Total

Permanent Fund Support To:
General Governmental
Total
Enterprise Funds Support To:
Marine Passenger Fees
Capital Projects

## Total

Internal Service Funds Support To:
Capital Projects

## Total

Capital Projects Support To:
General Governmental
Debt Service
Airport
Marine Passenger Fee

## Total

Total Support To Other Funds

|  | FY20 |  |  | FY21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FY19 | Amended | Projected | FY22 <br> Adopted <br> Actuals | Budget |
|  |  | Actuals |  | Approved <br> Budget |
|  |  |  |  |  |


| 2,000 |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 476,000 |  |  |  |  |
| $478, \mathbf{0 0 0}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| $\mathbf{1 , 4 0 0}$ | - |  |  |  |


| 90,000 |
| ---: |
| $\mathbf{9 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{9 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| 90,000 |
| $\mathbf{9 0 , 0 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
| $\mathbf{9 8 , 0 0 0}$ |


| 170,000 |  | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12,234,600 | 13,215,000 | 13,215,000 | 20,418,000 | 13,046,700 |
| 12,404,600 | 13,215,000 | 13,215,000 | 20,418,000 | 13,046,700 |



| - | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 52,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,199,200 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,759,000 | - | - | - |  |
| 4,010,200 | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| \$ 121,648,600 | 112,320,400 | 112,322,700 | 103,173,500 | 102,159,800 |


|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended <br> Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | \$ | 27,911,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,361,500 | 28,361,500 |
| Hotel Tax |  | 1,580,000 | 1,624,000 | 1,624,000 | 810,000 | 1,549,700 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 2,663,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,154,900 | 2,154,900 |
| Affordable Housing |  |  | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 2,666,800 | 5,338,500 | 5,338,500 | 2,290,600 | 3,256,800 |
| Special Assessment Funds |  | 2,000 | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| Permanent Fund |  | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | - | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| Total |  | 34,914,200 | 38,600,300 | 38,602,600 | 33,728,900 | 35,434,100 |

## Special Revenue Funds Support From:

Affordable Housing From:
Sales Tax
Education - Operating Support From:
General Governmental Funds
Education - Special Revenue Support From:

General Governmental Funds

| 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $26,535,300$ | $26,777,300$ | $26,777,300$ | $26,842,100$ | $26,900,000$ |
| $1,556,500$ | $1,676,500$ | $1,676,500$ | $2,055,100$ | $2,055,100$ |
| 232,800 | 256,500 | 256,500 | - | - |
|  |  | - | - | 100,000 |

Downtown Parking Support From:
General Governmental Funds

Marine Passenger Fee
Eaglecrest Support From:
General Governmental Funds
Marine Passenger Fees Support From:
General Governmental Funds
Dock
Capital Projects
Total
Debt Service Funds Support From:
General Governm
Sales Tax
Port Development
Capital Projects
Total

| 56,300 | - | - | - | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,040,000$ | - | - | - | - |
| $2,097,400$ | $2,094,800$ | $2,094,800$ | $2,095,400$ | $2,093,600$ |
| 52,000 | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathbf{3 , 2 4 5 , 7 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 9 4 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 9 4 , 8 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 9 5 , 4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 9 3 , 6 0 0}$ |

## SUPPORT FROM OTHER FUNDS

|  | FY20 |  |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | Amended <br> Budget | Projected <br> Actuals |  |  |
| Enterprise Funds Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Airport Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects | 2,199,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hosptial Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 975,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 |
| Waste Management Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 200,000 |
| General Fund | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,204,900 | 651,200 |
| Docks Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port Development Fees | - | 358,500 | 358,500 | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 457,600 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 448,500 | 448,500 |
| Total | 4,549,800 | 1,806,500 | 1,806,500 | 2,746,400 | 1,992,700 |
| Internal Service Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 620,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 46,200 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Total | 666,900 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Capital Projects Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 17,670,100 | 20,812,000 | 20,812,000 | 13,700,000 | 19,200,000 |
| Hotel Tax | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - |
| Lands | 100,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Downtown Parking | - | - - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 5,384,900 | 631,100 | 631,100 | - | - |
| Port Development | 8,700,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | - | - |
| Airport | 380,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 2,400,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 10,290,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Boat Harbors | - | 140,000 | 140,000 | - | - |
| Docks | 2,235,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 1,600,000 | 4,050,000 | 4,050,000 | 3,913,000 | 2,756,700 |
| Wastewater | 3,845,000 | 3,225,000 | 3,225,000 | 6,215,000 | - |
| Waste Management | 1,774,600 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - |
| Risk Management | 1,734,100 | - | - | - | - |
| Special Assessments | 476,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 46,299,700 | 39,858,100 | 39,858,100 | 34,218,000 | 32,296,700 |
| Total Support From Other Funds | \$ 121,648,600 | 112,320,400 | 112,322,700 | 103,173,500 | 102,159,800 |

## CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU

| Fund Title | Beginning Balance | Projected Revenues | Support From | Support To |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Governmental Funds | \$ 29,444,100 | 80,520,800 | 33,728,900 | 31,077,100 |
| Special Revenue Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Education - Operating | 3,714,300 | 43,062,700 | 26,842,100 | - |
| Education - Special Revenue | 966,500 | 14,750,000 | 2,055,100 | - |
| Sales Tax | 5,312,300 | 42,646,500 | 100,000 | 43,036,500 |
| Hotel Tax | 23,600 | 810,000 | - | 810,000 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 158,400 | 2,400,000 | - | 2,672,900 |
| Affordable Housing | 1,134,600 | 15,500 | 400,000 | 100,000 |
| Downtown Parking | 561,100 | 494,700 | 100,000 | 50,000 |
| Eaglecrest | 37,200 | 2,152,900 | 875,000 | - |
| Lands | 2,947,900 | 907,100 | - | 50,000 |
| Library Minor Contributions | 77,500 | - | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee | $(1,661,100)$ | 1,700,000 | - | 2,751,700 |
| Port Development | 4,467,700 | 1,000,000 | - | 2,095,400 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 17,740,000 | 109,939,400 | 30,372,200 | 51,566,500 |
| Debt Service Funds | 3,031,300 | 6,260,500 | 2,095,400 | - |
| Special Assessment Funds | 1,904,900 | 233,300 | - | 13,900 |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum | 2,984,400 | 173,000 | - | 98,000 |
| Enterprise Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 2,074,900 | 9,825,700 | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 66,685,300 | 118,737,000 | 693,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Boat Harbors | 380,400 | 4,590,000 | - | - |
| Docks | 1,877,000 | 1,745,100 | 448,500 | - |
| Water | 8,018,100 | 6,274,400 | - | 3,913,000 |
| Wastewater | 12,427,600 | 14,691,500 | - | 6,215,000 |
| Waste Management | 327,300 | 59,400 | 1,604,900 | - |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 91,790,600 | 155,923,100 | 2,746,400 | 20,418,000 |
| Internal Service Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works Fleet | 7,736,400 | 3,285,500 | - | - |
| Building Maintenance | 194,600 | 2,696,600 | 12,600 | - |
| Risk Management | 6,205,000 | 25,912,300 | - | - |
| Total Internal Service Funds | 14,136,000 | 31,894,400 | 12,600 | - |
| Capital Projects | 106,052,800 | 300,000 | 34,218,000 | - |
| Interdepartmental Charges | - | 37,937,200 | - | - |
| Total City Funds | \$ 267,084,100 | 423,181,700 | 103,173,500 | 103,173,500 |

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - FY21

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Requested } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Subtotal | Reserves | Ending <br> Balance | Fund Title |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77,326,100 | 35,290,600 | 16,375,700 | 18,914,900 | General Governmental Funds |
|  |  |  |  | Special Revenue Funds: |
| 71,122,400 | 2,496,700 | - | 2,496,700 | Education - Operating |
| 16,593,600 | 1,178,000 | 754,400 | 423,600 | Education - Special Revenue |
| 590,600 | 4,431,700 | - | 4,431,700 | Sales Tax |
| 29,900 | $(6,300)$ | - | $(6,300)$ | Hotel Tax |
| 52,900 | $(167,400)$ | - | $(167,400)$ | Tobacco Excise Tax |
| 137,800 | 1,312,300 | - | 1,312,300 | Affordable Housing |
| 685,900 | 419,900 | - | 419,900 | Downtown Parking |
| 3,087,400 | $(22,300)$ | - | $(22,300)$ | Eaglecrest |
| 1,080,100 | 2,724,900 | - | 2,724,900 | Lands |
| 38,800 | 38,700 | - | 38,700 | Library Minor Contributions |
| 7,500 | (2,720,300) | - | (2,720,300) | Marine Passenger Fee |
| 7,600 | 3,364,700 | - | 3,364,700 | Port Development |
| 93,434,500 | 13,050,600 | 754,400 | 12,296,200 | Total Special Revenue Funds |
| 15,103,200 | $(3,716,000)$ | 2,097,000 | $(5,813,000)$ | Debt Service Funds |
| 405,800 | 1,718,500 | - | 1,718,500 | Special Assessment Funds |
| - | 3,059,400 | 2,097,200 | 962,200 | Jensen-Olson Arboretum |
|  |  |  |  | Enterprise Funds: |
| 10,950,800 | 949,800 | - | 949,800 | Juneau International Airport |
| 113,656,200 | 62,169,100 | 1,741,400 | 60,427,700 | Bartlett Regional Hospital |
| 4,250,400 | 720,000 | - | 720,000 | Boat Harbors |
| 2,150,000 | 1,920,600 | - | 1,920,600 | Dock |
| 3,833,500 | 6,546,000 | - | 6,546,000 | Water |
| 12,768,200 | 8,135,900 | - | 8,135,900 | Wastewater |
| 1,991,600 | - | - | - | Waste Management |
| 149,600,700 | 80,441,400 | 1,741,400 | 78,700,000 | Total Enterprise Funds |
|  |  |  |  | Internal Service Funds: |
| 7,130,200 | 3,891,700 | - | 3,891,700 | Public Works Fleet |
| 2,708,000 | 195,800 | - | 195,800 | Building Maintenance |
| 26,214,300 | 5,903,000 | - | 5,903,000 | Risk Management |
| 36,052,500 | 9,990,500 | - | 9,990,500 | Total Internal Service Funds |
| 34,518,000 | 106,052,800 | - | 106,052,800 | Capital Projects |
| 37,937,200 | - | - | - | Interdepartmental Charges |
| 444,378,000 | 245,887,800 | 23,065,700 | 222,822,100 | Total City Funds |

## CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU

| Fund Title | Beginning Balance | Projected Revenues | Support From | Support To |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Governmental Funds | \$ 35,290,600 | 69,652,000 | 35,434,100 | 30,581,300 |
| Special Revenue Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Education - Operating | 2,496,700 | 43,127,000 | 26,900,000 | - |
| Education - Special Revenue | 1,178,000 | 14,750,000 | 2,055,100 | - |
| Sales Tax | 4,431,700 | 49,756,500 | - | 48,336,500 |
| Hotel Tax | $(6,300)$ | 1,440,000 | - | 1,549,700 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | $(167,400)$ | 2,700,000 | - | 2,672,900 |
| Affordable Housing | 1,312,300 | 19,700 | 400,000 | - |
| Downtown Parking | 419,900 | 494,700 | 100,000 | - |
| Eaglecrest | $(22,300)$ | 2,152,900 | 875,000 | - |
| Lands | 2,724,900 | 1,045,000 | - | 50,000 |
| Library Minor Contributions | 38,700 | - | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee | (2,720,300) | 5,600,000 | - | 3,717,900 |
| Port Development | 3,364,700 | 8,200,000 | - | 2,093,600 |
| Total Special Revenue Funds | 13,050,600 | 129,285,800 | 30,330,100 | 58,420,600 |
| Debt Service Funds | $(3,716,000)$ | 9,050,000 | 2,093,600 | - |
| Special Assessment Funds | 1,718,500 | 229,600 | - | 13,200 |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum | 3,059,400 | 176,900 | - | 98,000 |
| Enterprise Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 949,800 | 10,814,200 | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 62,169,100 | 118,737,000 | 693,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Boat Harbors | 720,000 | 4,680,000 | - | - |
| Docks | 1,920,600 | 1,745,100 | 448,500 | - |
| Water | 6,546,000 | 6,414,300 | - | 3,891,000 |
| Wastewater | 8,135,900 | 14,964,800 | - | - |
| Waste Management | - | 1,149,400 | 851,200 | - |
| Total Enterprise Funds | 80,441,400 | 158,504,800 | 1,992,700 | 14,181,000 |
| Internal Service Funds: |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works Fleet | 3,891,700 | 6,395,600 | - | - |
| Building Maintenance | 195,800 | 2,696,600 | 12,600 | - |
| Risk Management | 5,903,000 | 27,871,700 | - | - |
| Total Internal Service Funds | 9,990,500 | 36,963,900 | 12,600 | - |
| Capital Projects | 106,052,800 | - | 32,296,700 | - |
| Interdepartmental Charges | - | 40,129,100 | - | - |
| Total City Funds | \$ 245,887,800 | 443,992,100 | 102,159,800 | 103,294,100 |

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - FY22

| Requested Budget | Subtotal | Reserves | Ending <br> Balance | Fund Title |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 81,424,700 | 28,370,700 | 16,375,700 | 11,995,000 | General Governmental Funds |
|  |  |  |  | Special Revenue Funds: |
| 70,396,000 | 2,127,700 | - | 2,127,700 | Education - Operating |
| 16,593,600 | 1,389,500 | 754,400 | 635,100 | Education - Special Revenue |
| 693,200 | 5,158,500 | - | 5,158,500 | Sales Tax |
| 33,200 | $(149,200)$ | - | $(149,200)$ | Hotel Tax |
| 58,800 | $(199,100)$ | - | $(199,100)$ | Tobacco Excise Tax |
| 663,200 | 1,068,800 | - | 1,068,800 | Affordable Housing |
| 694,000 | 320,600 | - | 320,600 | Downtown Parking |
| 3,087,400 | $(81,800)$ | - | $(81,800)$ | Eaglecrest |
| 1,124,600 | 2,595,300 | - | 2,595,300 | Lands |
| 38,700 | - | - | - | Library Minor Contributions |
| 7,500 | $(845,700)$ | - | $(845,700)$ | Marine Passenger Fee |
| 7,600 | 9,463,500 | - | 9,463,500 | Port Development |
| 93,397,800 | 20,848,100 | 754,400 | 20,093,700 | Total Special Revenue Funds |
| 13,744,800 | (6,317,200) | 2,097,000 | $(8,414,200)$ | Debt Service Funds |
| 412,100 | 1,522,800 | - | 1,522,800 | Special Assessment Funds |
| - | 3,138,300 | 2,097,200 | 1,041,100 | Jensen-Olson Arboretum |
|  |  |  |  | Enterprise Funds: |
| 11,483,400 | 280,600 | - | 280,600 | Juneau International Airport |
| 113,661,400 | 57,647,700 | 1,741,400 | 55,906,300 | Bartlett Regional Hospital |
| 4,309,400 | 1,090,600 | - | 1,090,600 | Boat Harbors |
| 2,187,500 | 1,926,700 | - | 1,926,700 | Dock |
| 2,756,700 | 6,312,600 | - | 6,312,600 | Water |
| 12,255,300 | 10,845,400 | - | 10,845,400 | Wastewater |
| 2,000,600 | - | - | - | Waste Management |
| 148,654,300 | 78,103,600 | 1,741,400 | 76,362,200 | Total Enterprise Funds |
|  |  |  |  | Internal Service Funds: |
| 8,340,200 | 1,947,100 | - | 1,947,100 | Public Works Fleet |
| 2,743,500 | 161,500 | - | 161,500 | Building Maintenance |
| 27,190,400 | 6,584,300 | - | 6,584,300 | Risk Management |
| 38,274,100 | 8,692,900 | - | 8,692,900 | Total Internal Service Funds |
| 32,296,700 | 106,052,800 | - | 106,052,800 | Capital Projects |
| 40,129,100 | - | - | - | Interdepartmental Charges |
| 448,333,600 | 240,412,000 | 23,065,700 | 217,346,300 | Total City Funds |

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES 

## Summary

The City and Borough's budget practice is to carry over the minimum amounts of fund balance necessary to help meet future operating needs, to buffer unanticipated operating revenue changes or to avoid significant year-to-year variations in the operating mill levies.

The Assembly adopted an updated policy in October 2012 to maintain a general governmental budget reserve of no less than two months ( $16.7 \%$ ) general operating revenue. General governmental operating revenue is comprised of the General Fund and the Roaded Service Area, Fire Service Area and Sales Tax Special Revenue Funds. The budget reserve is intended to ensure adequate resources in the event of an emergency or significant unanticipated reduction in revenues. The CBJ budget reserve will be adjusted annually based on the most recently-audited annual financial statements. Appropriations from the budget reserve requires Assembly action and will be limited to providing temporary funding for unforeseen needs on an emergency or nonrecurring basis; or to permit orderly budget reductions and/or tax adjustments, for a period not to exceed two fiscal years, when funding sources are lost or substantially reduced. If the budget reserve falls below the target (two months general governmental operating revenue or 16.7\%) a plan for replenishment will be developed by the City Manager and presented to the Assembly for action. Reserve replenishment takes priority over tax reductions and/or mill rate reductions. The projected balance in the Budget Reserve is $\$ 16.4$ million for FY21 and for FY22. No further deposits are scheduled at this point.

## Individual Funds

The following is a summary and explanation of the FY21 Adopted and FY22 Approved ending fund balances. The fund balance review is targeted specifically at the General, Major Special Revenue, and Fleet Funds. The majority of the special revenue funds' fund balances are use restricted and not considered available for general governmental functions.

General Fund - The two-year budget as presented projects $\$ 18.9$ million carry forward of available fund balance after FY21, excluding the $\$ 16.4$ million set aside as the general governmental budget reserves. In the FY21 Adopted Budget, we are projecting an increase in fund balance of $\$ 6.0$ million. In order to balance the FY22 operating budget we are projecting to use $\$ 6.9$ million of fund balance to support operating needs.

Marine Passenger Fee - In October 1999, voters approved a $\$ 5.00$ per person cruise ship passenger fee. The CBJ began collecting revenues in April 2000. Marine passenger fees can be used for mitigating the impacts of cruise ship passengers on local services and for port related capital projects. The projected ending fund balance deficit is $\$ 2.7$ million for FY21 and $\$ 0.8$ million for FY22.

Eaglecrest - CBJ's preference is to keep fund balance at a sufficient level to offset one bad season every three years, however with decreased revenues and increased costs, this has proven difficult to maintain. The ski area has looked for ways to increase revenues in both the ski and non-ski season. They are working with the Assembly on a year-round plan to better utilize the facilities. The projected ending fund balance deficit is $\$ 22,300$ for FY21 and $\$ 81,800$ for FY22.

Education Operating and Special Revenue/Other - These fund balances are managed by the Juneau School District Board of Education. The FY21 projected fund balance carryforward is $\$ 3.7$ million and the FY22 projected fund balance carryforward is $\$ 3.5$ million. The District tries to carry $\$ 1.0$ million forward in their Operating Fund in case of revenue shortfalls the subsequent year. The Special Revenue/Other fund balances of $\$ 1.2$ million for FY21 and $\$ 1.4$ million for FY22 are revenue specific and may only be used for very specific program activities according to federal, state, or donor designations.

Lands and Resource Management - The projected carryovers for FY21 and FY22 are $\$ 2.7$ million and $\$ 2.6$ million, respectively. These funds are restricted and not considered available for other general governmental functions.

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Downtown Parking - The total projected carryover is $\$ 419,900$ for FY21 and $\$ 320,600$ for FY22. This balance is restricted and not considered available for other general governmental functions.

Sales Tax - Sales tax funds are used for a variety of functions including general operations, capital projects and general governmental Budget Reserve. The projected fund balances for FY21 and FY22 are $\$ 4.4$ million and $\$ 5.2$ million, respectively.

The FY22 ending balance is as follow -

| - 1\% 5-year temp. levy for various capital improvements, ending September 30, 2023 | $\$ 4,177,700$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| - 1\% 5-year temp. levy for areawide roads, ending June 30, 2022 | 532,100 |
| - 2\% (1\% permanent \& 1\% temp.) general govt. operations levy | $5,226,000$ |
| - 1\% 5-year temp. levy, the Sales Tax Budget Reserve | $(5,397,700)$ |
| - 3\% permanent liquor \& marijuana sales tax levy | 620,400 |
| Total Projected Fund Balance | $\underline{\$ 5,158,500}$ |

Port Development - The Port Development Fund includes revenues from the $\$ 3$ per passenger CBJ Port Development Fee and the $\$ 5$ per passenger State Marine Passenger Fee. FY12 is the first year that the CBJ received State Marine Passenger fees. The projected carryover for the Port Development Fund is $\$ 3.4$ million for FY21 and $\$ 9.5$ million for FY22. By Federal law these funds (both the CBJ and State funds) are use restricted to the safety and efficiency of the cruise ships and their passengers. The State Marine Passenger Fee and Port Development Fee revenue for FY21 and FY22 are being used for debt service on the revenue bonds issued for the Seawalk and cruise ship berth enhancement capital projects. Additional capital projects may be funded in FY22 with these funds if the 2021 cruise ship season normalizes from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Affordable Housing, Hotel Tax, Tobacco Excise Tax, and Library Minor Contributions - The projected carryover for these funds is obligated for specific uses and not considered available for general governmental functions.

Enterprise Funds (for all funds) - The total projected carryover of $\$ 78.7$ million for FY21 and $\$ 76.4$ million for FY22 represents expendable resources for each fund and is not available for general governmental functions.

Fleet Services - Fleet services include both Equipment Acquisition and Fleet Maintenance. The projected carryover is $\$ 3.9$ million for FY21 and $\$ 1.9$ million for FY22. Approximately $\$ 784,600$ of the FY21 fund balance is attributable to Fleet Maintenance with the remainder belonging to the Equipment Acquisition Fund. The Equipment Acquisition fund is used to acquire various equipment needed for City operations (Police, Fire, Streets, etc.) and the fund balance is supported by a multi-year replacement/funding plan. The Equipment Acquisition replacement plan identifies the specific equipment, the estimated cost for each, and the year of planned replacement.

Risk Management - The total projected carryover for FY21 is $\$ 5.9$ million and in FY22 is $\$ 6.6$ million. The FY22 individual components of this balance are made up of $\$ 4.1$ million for Health \& Wellness, $\$ 1.1$ million Safety \& Workers Compensation, $\$ 383,200$ General/Auto Liability, $\$ 293,600$ Employee Practice/Property, ( $\$ 24,400$ ) Special Coverage, and $\$ 722,800$ for Unemployment Compensation. These reserve funds support all CBJ functions including hospital and the School District. No specific balances are required beyond the actuarial determination amounts. However, the State of Alaska does have the authority to regulate CBJ's third party coverage if they feel our self-insurance reserves are too low.

LID's - The fund balance carryover of $\$ 1.7$ million for FY21 and $\$ 1.5$ million for FY22 is comprised of the water and wastewater extension and consolidated LID fund balances. The water and wastewater extension fund balances represent amounts available for future expansion of the water and wastewater lines. The principal balances in these funds have been levied for specific purposes, it is inappropriate to use these principal balances for anything other than the identified projects.

## CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

Debt Service - The total projected deficit is $\$ 5.8$ million for FY21, with a $\$ 2.1$ million reserve, and a deficit of $\$ 8.4$ million for FY22, with a $\$ 2.1$ million reserve. The reservation of fund balance is for the sales tax sinking fund that was established to repay the debt on the $\$ 12.1$ million and $\$ 7.72$ million School bond issues and the $\$ 24.95 \mathrm{M}$ voters authorized in 2012 for the Centennial Hall renovation, Aurora Harbor reconstruction, Eaglecrest learning center, Capital Transit maintenance shop, and various parks and recreation bathrooms, concessions and paving projects ( $\$ 10$ million of these projects will be repaid with sales tax). There are no specific rules for maintaining a set balance since all bonds now carry fixed interest rates.

Jensen-Olson Arboretum - The projected carryover for FY21 is $\$ 3.1$ million, of which $\$ 2.1$ million is reserved, and 3.1 million for FY22, of which $\$ 2.1$ million is reserved. This fund was established in FY07 to account for the Jensen-Olson property donated to the city. The donated property and other assets were to provide initial and ongoing support for an arboretum. We have reserved the principal amount, which the CBJ is precluded from spending as terms of the trust agreement. The term "arboretum" means a collection of living plants; including trees, shrubs, herbaceous and specimens permanently maintained for the purpose of recreation, research and education.

The remaining items contained in these schedules have been included for number comparisons only. The amounts shown do not represent available resources.

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

## Authority

The City and Borough of Juneau's authorization to levy a property tax is provided under Alaska State Statute Section 29.45. Under this section, the State requires the Assessor to assess property at full and true value as of January 1 each year. The full and true value is the estimated price that the property would bring in an open market in a sale between a willing seller and a willing buyer (AS 29.45.110)). The areawide projected "taxable" assessed value (full and true less exempted properties) for the 2021 fiscal year, ( 2020 calendar year) is $\$ 5.1$ billion, up from $\$ 5.0$ billion (a $2.4 \%$ increase) in fiscal year 2020.

The rate of levy is to be fixed by Assembly resolution, determined annually before June 15, per AS 29.45.240. The State of Alaska requires a number of property exemptions that municipalities must exempt when taxing property (AS 29.45.030).

The taxable assessed value is net of a projected $\$ 478$ million of property exemptions. The Senior Citizen and Disabled Veteran exemption is about $82 \%$ of the total.

## Assessed Value Changes

The Assessor is projecting areawide taxable assessed values, net of estimated property appeals, for FY21 (calendar 2020) at $\$ 5.1$ billion. This amount includes both real and business personal property assessments. This represents an increase of $\$ 120$ million increase ( $2.4 \%$ ) over the previous year. The City Assessor attributes the assessed value growth to increased residential home prices and new construction.

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

## Millage Rates and Restrictions

A one-mill levy is equal to one tenth of one percent ( $0.1 \%$ ). A CBJ resident charged the "total mill rate" of 10.66 mills is paying property taxes equal to $1.066 \%$ of their assessed value. A one-mill levy assessed borough-wide will generate $\$ 5.1$ million in property tax revenues. The CBJ has three overlapping taxing areas (Areawide, Roaded and Fire) plus a separate debt service mill levy. Property can be subject to taxation in one, two or all three of these levies plus the debt service mill levy. Approximately $89.6 \%$ of taxable property is subject to the combined mill levy for the three taxing areas.

| Mill Levy | FY19 | FY20 | Adopted FY21 | Approved FY22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operational |  |  |  |  |
| Areawide | 6.70 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 6.70 |
| Roaded Service Area | 2.30 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| Capital City Fire/Rescue | 0.36 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Total Operational | 9.36 | 9.46 | 9.46 | 9.46 |
| Debt Service | 1.30 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| Total Mill Levy | 10.66 | 10.66 | 10.66 | 10.66 |
| Mill Change |  | - | - | - |
| \% Change |  | - | - |  |

The 2020 property assessments do not include an estimated $\$ 325$ million in required State exemptions for 2,274 (estimated) senior citizens and disabled veterans. Under State law, the responsibility for paying this property tax falls to the State of Alaska. However, the State has not appropriated funds for this mandated property tax exemption program for a number of years. The amount of FY21 property tax revenues that the CBJ will not collect from the State under the senior citizens and disabled veteran's assessment exemption program is estimated at $\$ 3.5$ million.

In 1995, the CBJ voters approved a 12-mill operational property tax levy restriction on taxable property. This restriction does not apply to tax levies for voter approved general obligation debt. The debt service mill levy is in addition to the operational mill levy. The operating mill levy for FY21 is 9.46 mills, remaining unchanged from FY20. The debt mill levy is 1.20 for FY21, the same as FY20. This brings the total FY21 mill levy to 10.66, flat over FY20.

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

Mill Levy History

|  | Operational Mill Levies |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal | Areawide | Roaded SA <br> Year | Fire SA <br> Operating | Total <br> Operating | Debt Service <br> Operating | Mill Levy <br> (All areas) |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | 3.95 | 5.71 | 0.98 | 10.64 | 1.25 |  |
| $\mathbf{1 9 9 9}$ | 4.23 | 5.48 | 0.93 | 10.64 | 1.38 | 11.89 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ | 4.60 | 5.18 | 0.92 | 10.70 | 1.52 | 12.02 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 1}$ | 4.88 | 5.19 | 0.74 | 10.81 | 1.22 | 12.22 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 2}$ | 4.73 | 4.72 | 0.75 | 10.20 | 1.27 | 12.03 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 3}$ | 4.97 | 4.72 | 0.75 | 10.44 | 1.03 | 11.47 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 4}$ | 5.52 | 4.24 | 0.68 | 10.44 | 1.20 | 11.47 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 5}$ | 5.55 | 4.69 | 0.70 | 10.94 | 1.06 | 11.64 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 6}$ | 6.32 | 3.30 | 0.36 | 9.98 | 1.19 | 12.00 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 7}$ | 6.71 | 2.26 | 0.29 | 9.26 | 0.91 | 11.17 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | 6.97 | 2.07 | 0.22 | 9.26 | 1.11 | 10.17 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | 6.22 | 2.60 | 0.34 | 9.16 | 1.21 | 10.37 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 7.11 | 1.95 | 0.20 | 9.26 | 1.34 | 10.37 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 1}$ | 6.98 | 1.93 | 0.35 | 9.26 | 1.25 | 10.60 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | 6.56 | 2.24 | 0.46 | 9.26 | 1.29 | 10.51 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | 6.66 | 2.17 | 0.43 | 9.26 | 1.29 | 10.55 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | 6.64 | 2.23 | 0.39 | 9.26 | 1.40 | 10.55 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 6.64 | 2.20 | 0.42 | 9.26 | 1.50 | 10.66 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 6}$ | 6.70 | 2.20 | 0.36 | 9.26 | 1.50 | 10.76 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 7}$ | 6.60 | 2.30 | 0.36 | 9.26 | 1.40 | 10.76 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 8}$ | 6.70 | 2.30 | 0.36 | 9.36 | 1.30 | 10.66 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 9}$ | 6.70 | 2.30 | 0.36 | 9.36 | 1.30 | 10.66 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 0}$ | 6.70 | 2.45 | 0.31 | 9.46 | 1.20 | 10.66 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 2 1}$ | 6.70 | 2.45 | 0.31 | 9.46 | 1.20 | 10.66 |

This chart above shows the individual as well as combined (overlapping) mill rates for the three taxing areas and debt service.

## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

## Community History and Service Area Structure

The City and Borough of Juneau is a home rule unified City-Borough government. Juneau's unified City concept was adopted by the voters in 1970. The unification combined the Cities of Juneau and Douglas and the Greater Juneau Borough into a single governmental unit.

In 1988, the Assembly formed Roaded Service Area Number 9. Under this revised concept, services previously funded as areawide were transferred to the new Roaded Service Area (see below). This shift provided tax relief to properties outside of the Roaded Service Area for services not considered reasonably available to these properties.

In March 1994, the Assembly made a second modification to Juneau's service areas by consolidating all of the fire service areas (seven in total) into a single service area. Consolidation of the fire service areas provides residents with improved fire response services. This consolidation also resulted in a single property tax mill levy for the fire service area.

General governmental services are divided into the following three taxing areas -

## Areawide:

Education
Legislative (Mayor and Assembly)
Manager's Office
Law
Clerk's Office
Management Information Systems

Libraries
Finance
Human Resources
Community Development
Capital City Rescue (Ambulance)

Parks and Landscape Maintenance
Social Services Grants
General Engineering
Capital Projects
Visitor Services

Fire Service Area Number 10:
Capital City Rescue (Fire)

Police
Streets
Parks \& Recreation
Capital Transit

The graph below shows the historical and proposed general operating and the total mill levy (including debt service) for the past 15 years. The City's practice has been to reduce the operating mill levy when financially practical.


## PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION

The graph below shows the trend in borough-wide certified assessed values since 2001. Values are displayed for both inflation adjusted, "constant", and non-adjusted, "nominal" dollars. The "constant" dollar line has been included to show how much of the increase in value over time is due to just new taxable properties versus the total nominal increase in value (combines new property values plus inflation). The CPI purchasing value adjustment, deflator, used was the average of Anchorage's and Seattle's CPI-U. Senior citizen and veteran property assessed values are excluded for comparison purposes.


## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## MAJOR REVENUES

## REVENUE FROM LOCAL SOURCES

## Property Tax Revenues

The FY20 projected property tax revenue is $\$ 51.8$ million, up $\$ 1.2$ million or $2.4 \%$ from FY19. The FY21 and FY22 adopted property tax revenues are each $\$ 53.1$ million, an increase of 1.3 million or $2.5 \%$ over FY20. The mill rates for FY21 and FY22 are 10.66 and 10.66, respectively. This remains unchanged from FY20.


FY14-19 are based on actual collections
FY20-22 are based on budget projections
For more information regarding property tax revenues, please see section entitled "Property Assessment and Taxation".

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Sales Tax Revenues

General Sales Tax Revenues for FY20 are projected to be $\$ 44$ million, a decrease of $\$ 5.7$ million or $11.5 \%$ from FY19. The FY21 Adopted and FY22 Approved sales taxes are projected to be $\$ 41.7$ million, and $\$ 48.6$ million, respectively. There is a significant anticipated impact from the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly as it affects the global economy and specifically tourism to the CBJ. The projections for FY21 and FY22 anticipate a non-existent cruise ship season in calendar year 2020 coupled with a mild recession that eases going in to Q1 FY22.

## General Sales Tax

CBJ voters have imposed a general sales tax as allowed by Alaska Statute 29.53.415. The general sales tax is to be collected on all retail sales, rentals (except long-term residential) and services performed within CBJ boundaries, with certain exceptions as listed in CBJ Code Section 69.05.040.

## Permanent Sales Tax

- The permanent area wide sales tax rate is $1 \%$. This funding source is used to support general government operations.

TEMPORARY 1\% SALES TAX

- October 1, 2018 - September 30, 2023. This 1\% tax was voter approved to fund the cost of renovations, construction and capital improvements to the facilities of the CBJ, including the airport, Aurora Harbor, Water and Wastewater infrastructure, maintenance and improvements; Augustus Brown Pool, Centennial Hall, and other parks and recreation facilities.


## TEMPORARY 3\% SALES TAX

- Effective July 1, 2017, voters approved a continuation of the $3 \%$ temporary tax for an additional five years, ending June 30, 2022. The additional tax levy is allocated as follows: $1 \%$ to general government operations; $1 \%$ to capital improvements; and $1 \%$ to the following areas: capital improvements, and general government services (including Better Capital City and youth activities.)


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected
FY20-22 are based on estimated collections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Liquor \& MARIJUANA SALES TAX

On January 1, 1985, CBJ voters imposed a 3\% tax on the retail sales of alcoholic beverages within CBJ boundaries (CBJ Code 69.05.020). The liquor sales tax is an additional tax on top of the general sales tax, created to generate revenue to provide support to local social service programs.

On January 1, 2017, CBJ voters imposed a $3 \%$ tax on the retail sales of marijuana and marijuana products within CBJ boundaries (CBJ Code 69.05.020). The marijuana sales tax is an additional tax on top of the general sales tax.

Liquor \& marijuana tax revenues for FY19 were $\$ 1.3$ million. FY20 projections for liquor \& marijuana tax revenues are $\$ 1.1$ million, a decrease of $\$ 186,000(14.4 \%)$ from FY19. The taxes are forecast to decline by $\$ 180,000(16.2 \%)$ in FY21 and then rebound in FY22 to $\$ 1.1$ million, an increase of $\$ 210,000$ ( $22.6 \%$ ).


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected FY20-22 are based on estimated collections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Hotel-Motel Room Tax

On January 1, 1981, CBJ voters imposed a tax on transient room rental under CBJ Code 69.07.010 through 69.07.140. The original tax imposed was $3 \%$ of gross receipts on room rents to persons occupying rooms for less than 30 days.

Effective January 1, 1985, and 1989, voters approved additional permanent 2\% increases in the hotel-motel room tax. This brought the total hotel-motel room tax to $7 \%$ of gross room receipts

Effective January 1, 2020, voters approved an additional 2\% increase in the hotel-motel room tax. This brought the total hotel-motel room tax to $9 \%$ of gross room receipts.

Hotel-Motel room tax revenues for FY19 were $\$ 1.6$ million. FY20 Hotel-Motel room tax revenues are projected to be $\$ 1.4$ million, a decrease of $\$ 282,000(17.3 \%)$ from FY19. In FY21, the revenues for Hotel-Motel room tax are projected to decline again to $\$ 810,000$, or $\$ 540,000(40.0 \%)$ less than FY20. The projected decrease is the result of the national and international travel restrictions imposed due to the COVID-19 pandemic worldwide. Hotel receipts are then expected to rebound to $\$ 1.4$ million in FY22.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected. FY20-22 are based on estimated collections.

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Tobacco Excise

Legislation to increase the tobacco excise tax on cigarettes from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 3$ per pack was adopted on February 2, 2015, effective April 1, 2015 (Ordinance 2015-01(b)). The excise tax on "other tobacco products" remains at $45 \%$ of the wholesale price, but the definition was expanded to cover e-cigarettes effective April 1, 2015.

FY19 tax revenues were $\$ 2.9$ million. FY20 revenues are projected to decrease to $\$ 2.7$ million, or $\$ 198,000$ ( $6.8 \%$ ) less than FY19. FY21 revenues are projected to dip again to $\$ 2.4$ million before they rebound to $\$ 2.7$ million in FY22.


FY14-19 are based on actual collections
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## Port Development Fee

Port Development Fee revenue for FY19 was $\$ 3.57$ million. The fees are projected to decline to $\$ 2.3$ million in FY20, a decrease of $\$ 1.3$ million ( $35.5 \%$ ) over FY19 actuals. The FY21 fees are projected to be $\$ 1.0$ million, a decrease of $\$ 1.3$ million (56.5\%) over FY20. This reflects a heavy impact from the COVID-19 pandemic and the absence of a 2020 cruise ship season. The FY22 projection anticipates a rebound to $\$ 3.2$ million, or an increase of $\$ 2.2$ million (220.0\%) over FY21.


The proceeds from this fee are to be used to fund Capital Improvements to the downtown waterfront.
FY14-19 are based on actual collections
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## CBJ Marine Passenger Fee

On October 5, 1999, the CBJ voters in a general election adopted an initiative establishing a $\$ 5$ per passenger marine passenger fee. This fee was to become effective February 23, 2000 with no expiration date set.

Marine Passenger Fee revenue for FY19 was $\$ 6.0$ million. FY20 projections are $\$ 3.8$ million, a decrease of $\$ 2.2$ million or (36.6\%) over FY19. Again, in FY21, the fees are expected to decline to $\$ 1.7$ million, a loss of $\$ 2.1$ million or (55.3\%) from FY20 projections. This anticipates a heavy impact from the COVID-19 pandemic and the absence of a 2020 cruise ship season. In FY22 the fees are anticipated to rebound to $\$ 5.6$ million, an increase of $\$ 3.9$ million or $229.4 \%$ from FY21.


FY14-19 are based on actual collections
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## INVESTMENT INTEREST INCOME

The CBJ receives interest income from Central Treasury Investments, Local Improvement Districts (LID) and various delinquent accounts receivable. Interest income from Central Treasury investments represents the largest interest income source. Investments are made in accordance with CBJ Code 57.25.010 through 57.25.140. Investment selection places security of the principal as the prime objective with liquidity and yield as important secondary considerations.

For federal funds, the rate is expected to gradually increase in FY21 after strong declines in the second half of FY20. This will continue the overall low interest rate environment, though we anticipate a slight increase in portfolio yields.

Interest Income for FY19 was $\$ 2.8$ million. The FY20 projection is $\$ 2.9$ million, an increase of $\$ 80,000$ or $2.8 \%$ from the FY19 actuals. The FY21 projection is $\$ 2.9$ million, an increase of $\$ 10,000$, or $.5 \%$. The FY22 projection is $\$ 2.8$ million, a decrease of $\$ 70,000$ or ( $2.4 \%$ ).


FY14-19 are based on actual collections
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Revenue from State Sources

## Community Revenue Sharing / Community Assistance Program

In March, 2008, the State Legislature adopted legislation to bring some stability to municipal revenue sharing. The adopted legislation changed the name from "Municipal Tax Resource Equalization Assistance and Priority Revenue Sharing for Municipal Services" to "Community Revenue Sharing" (CRS). The legislation additionally established a "Community Revenue Sharing Fund" for the purpose of making community revenue sharing payments and a formula to calculate the payments to be distributed to each community.

## Community Revenue Sharing (CRS) Payments / Community Assistance Program (CAP) Payments

In FY16, the state legislature passed SB 210 which changed Community Revenue Sharing to Community Assistance, effective January 1, 2017. A significant change, of course, was to the name of the program. There is no longer a community revenue sharing program. The Division of Community and Regional Affairs (DCRA) revised the regulations to incorporate the program name change to the Community Assistance Program effective December 22, 2017.

Based on the CRS formula, the CBJ received $\$ 1.0$ million in FY19 and is projected to receive $\$ 800,000$ in FY20 which represents the second installment under CAP. The State has projected the CBJ to receive $\$ 380,000$ in FY21 and that number has been forecasted out through FY22.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## School Foundation Funding

State aid to local school districts is provided in accordance with Alaska Statutes 14.17.400 through 14.17.990. The formula used to calculate state aid for the local school districts has evolved over time, with several components being added, deleted or modified. The current formula adjusts the student count, or average daily membership (ADM), with factors based on school size, district costs, special needs, intensive needs and correspondence studies to provide the total district adjusted ADM. This adjusted ADM is then applied to the base student allocation to arrive at the total basic need for each district. The total basic need is funded by both state and local contributions. This graph represents the state's contributions since FY14.

The FY12 foundation funding was $\$ 36.9$ million, a decrease of $\$ 242,000$ or $0.6 \%$ from FY11.
The FY13 foundation funding was $\$ 39.4$ million, an increase of $\$ 2.5$ million or $6.7 \%$ over FY12.
The FY14 foundation funding was $\$ 37.7$ million, a decrease of $\$ 1.8$ million or $4.5 \%$ from FY13.
The FY15 foundation funding was $\$ 38.0$ million, an increase of $\$ 340,000$ or $0.9 \%$ over FY14.
The FY16 foundation funding was $\$ 38.3$ million, an increase of $\$ 260,000$ or $0.7 \%$ over FY15.
The FY17 foundation funding was $\$ 39.7$ million, an increase of $\$ 1.4$ million or $3.6 \%$ over FY16.
The FY18 foundation funding was $\$ 38.2$ million, a decrease of $\$ 1.5$ million or $3.7 \%$ over FY17.
The FY19 foundation funding was $\$ 37.8$ million, a decrease of $\$ 400,000$ or $1.0 \%$ over FY18.
The foundation funding projection for FY20 is $\$ 38.8$ million. The base student allocation is set at $\$ 5,930$ for both FY20 and FY21. The actual student population (based on October student counts) for FY20 was 4,620. The student population is projected to decrease to 4,592 in FY21, a loss of 28 students.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected
FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## School PERS/TRS Funding

Starting in FY08, the State has been providing funding assistance to local governments and school districts to help defray the increased costs of the PERS and TRS retirement systems. The School District has received the following from this funding source:

| FY13 Actual | $\$ 12.9 \mathrm{M}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| FY14 Actual | $\$ 13.2 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY15 Actual | $\$ 77.4 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY16 Actual | $\$ 5.5 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY17 Actual | $\$ 4.8 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY18 Actual | $\$ 4.7 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY19 Actual | $\$ 5.4 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY20 Projected | $\$ 5.4 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY21 Adopted | $\$ 5.4 \mathrm{M}$ |
| FY22 Approved | $\$ 5.4 \mathrm{M}$ |

## School Construction Bond Debt Reimbursement

Alaska Statute 14.11.100 provides for state aid to assist in funding the costs of school construction debt incurred by local government units. Originally established to reimburse payments made after July 1,1975 , several changes and modifications have been made to the program over the years, such as extending the deadline for voter authorization of qualifying debt and changing the reimbursable percentage rates.

The actual percentage of reimbursement and the time frame for reimbursement vary under the program depending upon the date the debt or expense was incurred.

CBJ receives $60 \%$ or $70 \%$ reimbursement from the State of Alaska for debt payments made on eligible school-related construction bonds. The actual reimbursements received in FY14-FY16 reflect payments received from State of Alaska on debt issued for school construction projects between 1998 and 2014. The large decrease in FY17 is the result of the State's reduction in School Construction Debt Reimbursement to communities and also certain school bonds being fully paid off. FY18 reflects a return to the regular level of funding. Then, beginning in FY20, the State again cut SBDR payments to the City, resulting in a large decrease in funding. The State did will not provide any SBDR support in FY21, but the budget anticipates that the reimbursement amount will return to FY20 levels in FY22. In CY15, the State of Alaska implemented a 5-year moratorium on school construction debt reimbursement. No additional school construction bond issues are anticipated before FY21.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## State Marine Passenger Fee (CPV)

The State of Alaska instituted a State marine passenger fee to be collected beginning in 2011, with the CBJ receiving the first payment from the State in FY12. The CBJ receives $\$ 5$ per passenger of the amount collected by the State.

CPV Fees for FY19 were $\$ 5.3$ million. They are projected to increase in FY20 to $\$ 8.4$ million, up $\$ 3.1$ million or 59.6\% due to a supplemental appropriation in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The budget projects that there will be no CPV revenue in FY21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic and absence of a 2020 cruise ship season, resulting in a decrease of $\$ 8.4$ million (100\%) from FY20. In FY22, the revenues are projected to rebound to $\$ 5.0$ million as the 2021 cruise ship season returns.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenue collected FY20-22 are based on budget projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Revenue from Federal Sources

Revenues from Federal Sources for general government in FY19 were $\$ 3.3$ million. In FY20 and FY21, this amount is projected to increase significantly to $\$ 10.3$ million and $\$ 14.3$ million, respectively. This increase is a result of the distribution of federal CARES Act funding due to the COVID-19 pandemic. In FY22, federal sources for general government are projected to normalize, returning to $\$ 3.1$ million as CARES Act funding expires.

## Federal Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILT)

The Federal Payment-in-Lieu-of-Taxes Act of 1976 was enacted to compensate local governments for lost taxes on land held by the federal government. The federal government would provide payments in lieu of taxes on federally owned land within the local government's administrative boundaries.

The payment-in-lieu-of-taxes is calculated by multiplying all lands within the boundaries by cents per acre (cents determined by federal law annually) and deducting payments received under other federal programs (e.g. National Forest Timber Receipts). Local governments are currently guaranteed a minimum of at least $\$ 0.29$ per acre for all lands within the administrative boundaries. If $100 \%$ funding is not available to carry out the program, the funds are distributed on a prorated basis.

CBJ's PILT payments vary from year to year depending on variables such as cents per acre, population, the amount of National Forest Timber Receipts received in prior year and the federal proration factor due to the annual appropriation level.

PILT revenues increased in the years FY08 through FY12 due to the adoption of the 2008 Federal Stimulus Program. This program increased the prorated funding from $64 \%$ to $100 \%$ for these 5 years. No Federal PILT revenue was received for FY14 as the program was not reauthorized due to the reduction of the proration factor from $100 \%$ to $70 \%$, reflecting the expiration of the 2008 Federal Stimulus Program in FY12. Revenue for FY19 was $\$ 2.8$ million. The FY20 projection is $\$ 2.4$ million, or a decrease of $13.9 \%$ from FY19. The projections for FY21 and FY22 are flat to FY20.


FY14-19 are based on actual revenues collected FY20-22 are based on budgeted projections

## MAJOR REVENUES

## Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (CARES)

In response to the COVID-19 health crisis, the Federal Government released the largest economic relief bill in U.S. history, allocating \$2.2 trillion in support to individuals, businesses, and state and local governments affected by the pandemic and economic downturn. Of this amount, the CARES Act established the $\$ 150$ billion Coronavirus Relief Fund. The CARES Act was signed into law on March 27, 2020 after President Trump declared the COVID-19 outbreak a national emergency beginning March 1, 2020.

The CARES Act requires that the payments from the Coronavirus Relief Fund only be used to cover expenses that:

1) are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19);
2) were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of March 27, 2020 (the date of enactment of the CARES Act) for the State or government; and
3) were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020 and ends on December 30, 2020.

CARES Act funding will only be reflected as a federal revenue source in the FY20 and FY21 budgets. FY20 projects $\$ 6.9$ million in CARES Act revenue for eligible expenditures incurred from March 1 to June 30, 2020, and FY21 projects \$11.0 million in revenue for eligible expenditures incurred for July 1 through December 30, 2020.

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

This section contains various Revenue Funds. The funds are listed mainly for accounting purposes to keep track of revenues and support to service departments. The dollar amounts listed in these funds support the budgeted service listed in other sections.

## Revenue Funds

Hotel Tax<br>Tobacco Excise Tax<br>Sales Tax<br>Port Development<br>Library Minor Contributions<br>Marine Passenger Fee<br>Affordable Housing

## Hotel Tax Fund

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax Division Allocation | \$ | 10,700 | 16,400 | 17,500 | 14,000 | 17,300 |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 8,500 | 8,500 | 8,500 | 15,900 | 15,900 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Centennial Hall |  | 645,000 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 450,000 | 664,700 |
| Mayor \& Assembly Grants: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Downtown Business Association |  | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | - | - |
| Travel Juneau |  | 860,000 | 885,000 | 885,000 | 360,000 | 885,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,599,200 | 1,848,900 | 1,850,000 | 839,900 | 1,582,900 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotel Tax Revenue |  | 1,632,100 | 1,550,000 | 1,350,000 | 810,000 | 1,440,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 1,632,100 | 1,550,000 | 1,350,000 | 810,000 | 1,440,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period |  | 490,700 | 523,600 | 523,600 | 23,600 | $(6,300)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | 32,900 | $(298,900)$ | $(500,000)$ | $(29,900)$ | $(142,900)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 523,600 | 224,700 | 23,600 | $(6,300)$ | $(149,200)$ |

Tobacco Excise Tax Fund

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax Division Allocation | \$ | 10,700 | 32,600 | 34,900 | 24,800 | 30,700 |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 8,500 | 9,300 | 9,300 | 28,100 | 28,100 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 458,900 | 508,000 | 508,000 | 508,000 | 508,000 |
| Roaded Service Area |  | 725,700 | 668,600 | 668,600 | 668,600 | 668,600 |
| Fire Service Area |  | 107,900 | 99,400 | 99,400 | 99,400 | 99,400 |
| General Fund |  | 1,292,500 | 1,276,000 | 1,276,000 | 1,276,000 | 1,276,000 |
| Mayor \& Assembly Grants: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau Community Foundation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health Study |  | - | 45,000 | 45,000 | - | - |
| Glory Hall |  | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - |
| Housing First |  | 400,000 |  |  | - | - |
| Juneau Economic Development: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Care |  | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - |
| Development Council |  | 17,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Social Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operations |  | 828,900 | 828,900 | 828,900 | 828,900 | 828,900 |
| Utilities |  | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Manager |  | 75,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital |  | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 3,201,100 | 3,059,800 | 3,062,100 | 2,725,800 | 2,731,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 2,897,500 | 2,825,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,700,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 2,897,500 | 2,825,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,700,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period |  | 824,100 | 520,500 | 520,500 | 158,400 | $(167,400)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | $(303,600)$ | $(234,800)$ | $(362,100)$ | $(325,800)$ | $(31,700)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 520,500 | 285,700 | 158,400 | $(167,400)$ | $(199,100)$ |

## Sales TAX FUND



## NONDEPARTMENTAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## Port Development Fund

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | \$ | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 7,600 | 7,600 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Fleet Replacement |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| Debt Service |  | 2,097,400 | 2,094,800 | 2,094,800 | 2,095,400 | 2,093,600 |
| Capital Projects |  | 8,700,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | - |  |
| Docks |  | - | 358,500 | 358,500 | - |  |
| Total Expenditures |  | 10,802,900 | 6,958,800 | 6,958,800 | 2,103,000 | 2,101,200 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port Development Fees |  | 3,568,100 | 3,700,000 | 2,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 3,200,000 |
| State Marine Passenger Fees |  | 5,271,100 | 5,400,000 | 8,414,600 | - | 5,000,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 8,839,200 | 9,100,000 | 10,714,600 | 1,000,000 | 8,200,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance |  | 2,675,600 | 711,900 | 711,900 | 4,467,700 | 3,364,700 |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | (1,963,700) | 2,141,200 | 3,755,800 | (1,103,000) | 6,098,800 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 711,900 | 2,853,100 | 4,467,700 | 3,364,700 | 9,463,500 |

## Library Minor Contributions Fund

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and Services | \$ | 49,200 | 46,700 | - | 38,800 | 38,700 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 49,200 | 46,700 | - | 38,800 | 38,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Donations and Contributions |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance |  | 136,900 | 77,500 | 77,500 | 77,500 | 38,700 |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | $(49,200)$ | $(46,700)$ | - | $(38,800)$ | $(38,700)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 77,500 | 30,800 | 77,500 | 38,700 | - |

Marine Passenger Fee Fund

|  | FY19 Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | \$ | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 1,626,700 | 4,284,800 | 4,284,800 | 1,222,900 | 2,189,100 |
| Roaded Service Area |  | 970,100 | 983,700 | 983,700 | 1,067,700 | 1,067,700 |
| Fire Service Area |  | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - |
| Downtown Parking |  | 12,800 | 12,800 | 12,800 | - | - |
| Dock |  | 457,600 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 448,500 | 448,500 |
| Building Maintenance |  | 46,200 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Capital Projects |  | 5,384,900 | 631,100 | 631,100 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 8,573,800 | 6,055,500 | 6,055,500 | 2,759,200 | 3,725,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 5,990,800 | 6,100,000 | 3,800,000 | 1,700,000 | 5,600,000 |
| Returned Marine Passenger |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fee Proceeds (1): |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 480,900 | - | - | - | - |
| Dock |  | 170,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects |  | 1,759,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 8,400,700 | 6,100,000 | 3,800,000 | 1,700,000 | 5,600,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period |  | 767,500 | 594,400 | 594,400 | (1,661,100) | (2,720,300) |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balanc |  | $(173,100)$ | 44,500 | $(2,255,500)$ | $(1,059,200)$ | 1,874,600 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 594,400 | 638,900 | $(1,661,100)$ | (2,720,300) | $(845,700)$ |

(1) In 2002, the Assembly Finance Committee directed staff to transfer unexpended marine passenger fee funds, designated for specific projects and activities, to Waterfront Open Space Land Acquisition. Unexpended proceeds are returned to the Marine Passenger Fee Fund and appropriated to Waterfront Open Space Land Acquisition as part of the subsequent year budget process.

## Affordable Housing Fund

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and Services | \$ 45,000 | 126,000 | 74,000 | 137,800 | 137,800 |
| Grants and Loans | - | - | - | - | 525,400 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Sales Tax | - | - | - | 100,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 45,000 | 526,000 | 474,000 | 237,800 | 663,200 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Repayments | 109,800 | 50,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 19,000 |
| Investment and Interest Income | 300 | 100 | 400 | 500 | 700 |
| Support from Sales Tax | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Total Funding Sources | 510,100 | 450,100 | 411,400 | 415,500 | 419,700 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period | 732,100 | 1,197,200 | 1,197,200 | 1,134,600 | 1,312,300 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Fund Balance | 465,100 | $(75,900)$ | $(62,600)$ | 177,700 | $(243,500)$ |
| End of Period Available | \$ 1,197,200 | 1,121,300 | 1,134,600 | 1,312,300 | 1,068,800 |

## CAPITAL PROJECTS

## INTRODUCTION

Each year the City and Borough of Juneau (CBJ) prepares a new edition of its six-year plan for Capital Improvement Project (CIP) expenditures. The process begins with a Preliminary Six-Year Plan, which provides information regarding the CBJ's capital project needs for FY21-26.

The Public Works and Facility Committee (PWFC) presents their recommendations on projects and funding sources to the Assembly Finance Committee (AFC) during the budget deliberation process. The Preliminary Capital Improvement Plan, prepared by the Engineering Department, is the working document used by the PWFC to make their recommendations to the AFC. The Plan includes information regarding the FY21 capital priorities established by the Assembly, PWFC and/or the City Manager.

Final decisions regarding which capital projects will be funded in FY21 are made by the CBJ Assembly during the budget process, once the amount of sales tax revenues that can be directed toward capital projects is determined in light of other CBJ budget needs. The CBJ's final six-year CIP plan for FY21 is prepared after the budget process is completed.

The City and Borough of Juneau, Capital Improvement Program for Fiscal Years 2021 - 2026 is published separately as a companion document to the City and Borough of Juneau, Biennial Budget for Fiscal Year 2021.

## Criteria for Evaluation of Capital Improvement Projects

The following criteria were used to evaluate the proposed capital projects and to establish funding priorities for FY21.

1. Support: Projects that are a high priority of the Department or Committee proposing it as well as the general public.
2. Consistency: Projects that are consistent with applicable CBJ plans or policies.
3. Health and Safety: Projects that will address an imminent or expected threat or danger to users or occupants.
4. Maintenance or Repair of Existing Property: Projects that will prevent further deterioration or damage to property.
5. Local Match for Federal/State Grants: Funds required to match federal or state capital project funds.
6. Maintenance Impact: Projects that will increase efficiency and reduce on-going operating costs.
7. Economic Development Stimulus: Projects that directly or indirectly stimulate economic development in the community.
8. Anticipated Need: Projects that enhance or expand an existing facility or service to accommodate increased public use.
9. Recreational: Projects that establish, enhance or expand a facility or service to accommodate new or increase public use.
10. Funding Alternatives: Funding alternatives are explored for each project.

## CAPITAL PROJECTS

## Priorities

The Capital Improvement Program lists the capital project priorities of the CBJ for FY21 that have been established by the Assembly, the PWFC and/or the City Manager. FY21 Capital Project funds may be available from the following sources:

1. CBJ General Sales Tax Revenues for Capital Projects
2. CBJ Temporary 1\% Sales Tax for Capital Projects
3. CBJ 1\% Areawide Sales Tax Revenues for Capital Projects
4. Federal CARES Act Funding*
5. Enterprise Funds
6. Other Funds

## FY21 Adopted Capital Project Budget

The table below shows the source of funds for the FY20 and FY21 Adopted capital budgets.
Table 1
Summary of FY21
Capital Project Funding Sources
(costs in thousands)

| FUNDING SOURCES |  | Adopted FY20 Budget | Adopted FY21 Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales Tax: General Capital Projects |  | \$ 1,500.0 | \$ | 1,500.0 |
| Temporary 1\% Sales Tax |  | 7,700.0 |  | 4,600.0 |
| Sales Tax: 1\% Areawide Sales Tax for Capital Projects |  | 11,112.0 |  | 7,600.0 |
| Federal CARES Act Funding* |  | - |  | 300.0 |
| Marine Passenger Fees |  | 631.1 |  | - |
| State Marine Passenger Fees |  | 4,500.0 |  | - |
| Downtown Parking |  | - |  | 50.0 |
| Lands |  | 500.0 |  | 50.0 |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital |  | 4,000.0 |  | 10,290.0 |
| Docks and Harbors |  | 140.0 |  | - |
| Wastewater Utility Enterprise Fund |  | 3,225.0 |  | 6,215.0 |
| Water Utility Enterprise Fund |  | 4,050.0 |  | 3,913.0 |
|  | Total \$ | \$ 37,358.1 | \$ | 34,518.0 |

Comprehensive information on sales tax, marine passenger fees and state marine passenger fees revenues can be found in the Major Revenue section of this budget document.

A complete listing of all proposed FY21 - FY26 Capital Projects along with a brief project description and estimated annual operating costs can be found in the publication, City and Borough of Juneau, Capital Improvement Program, Fiscal Years 2021 - 2026, which is a companion to the City and Borough of Juneau, Biennial Budget, Adopted Fiscal Year 2021.
*The Capital Improvement Plan was amended prior to adoption to remove the federal CARES Act funding amount. This funding line was included in the FY21 Adopted Budget ordinance, but this funding line is intended to be repealed from the legislation, resulting in a capital projects funding total of \$34,218,000.

## CAPITAL PROJECTS

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Schools | 1,161,700 | 1,000,000 | 896,000 | 2,500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Roads and Sidewalks | 8,344,600 | 8,900,000 | 4,453,800 | 5,300,000 | 8,900,000 |
| Fire and Safety | 48,200 | 250,000 | 32,300 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Community Development | 6,577,700 | 4,703,500 | 5,182,300 | 1,175,000 | 6,725,000 |
| Parks and Recreation | 4,364,100 | 3,870,000 | 2,496,200 | 2,375,000 | 2,375,000 |
| Juneau International Airport | 24,295,900 | 43,502,900 | 16,998,100 | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 700,200 | 4,000,000 | 4,026,900 | 10,290,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Areawide Water Utility | 2,479,400 | 9,050,000 | 3,136,700 | 4,913,000 | 2,756,700 |
| Areawide Wastewater Utility | 8,922,000 | 5,825,000 | 2,104,700 | 7,715,000 | - |
| Harbors | 780,400 | 215,000 | 5,294,600 | - | - |
| Docks | 4,507,700 | 5,131,100 | 10,514,700 | - | - |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | - | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| Debt Service | 52,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Juneau International Airport | 2,199,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 1,759,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 66,192,100 | 86,594,500 | 55,283,300 | 34,518,000 | 32,296,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources | 16,517,600 | 26,514,400 | 26,514,400 | 300,000 | - |
| State Souces | 1,240,000 | 4,075,000 | 4,075,000 | - | - |
| Bond Revenue | - | 16,000,000 | 16,000,000 |  | - |
| Other | 997,300 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales Tax | 17,670,100 | 20,812,000 | 20,812,000 | 13,700,000 | 19,200,000 |
| Hotel Tax | - | 200,000 | 200,000 | - | - |
| Lands | 100,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Downtown Parking | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 5,384,900 | 631,100 | 631,100 | - | - |
| Port Development | 8,700,000 | 4,500,000 | 4,500,000 | - | - |
| Airport | 380,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | - | - |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | 2,400,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 10,290,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Harbors | - | 140,000 | 140,000 | - | - |
| Docks | 2,235,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Water | 1,600,000 | 4,050,000 | 4,050,000 | 3,913,000 | 2,756,700 |
| Wastewater | 3,845,000 | 3,225,000 | 3,225,000 | 6,215,000 | - |
| Waste Management | 1,774,600 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | - |
| Risk Management | 1,734,100 | - | - | - | - |
| Special Assessments | 476,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 64,578,600 | 86,447,500 | 86,447,500 | 34,518,000 | 32,296,700 |
| Remaining Project Commitment: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period | 76,502,100 | 74,888,600 | 74,888,600 | 106,052,800 | 106,052,800 |
| Increase (decrease) in Commitment | (1,613,500) | $(147,000)$ | 31,164,200 | - | - |
| End of Period Project Commitment | \$ 74,888,600 | 74,741,600 | 106,052,800 | 106,052,800 | 106,052,800 |

# GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND SUMMARY 

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 45,489,100 | 50,646,000 | 48,282,000 | 50,958,900 | 53,449,600 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 19,228,300 | 22,934,800 | 22,215,600 | 22,228,100 | 22,762,400 |
| Assembly Grants |  | 5,358,800 | 8,687,400 | 8,672,400 | 3,737,700 | 4,945,900 |
| Assembly Special Contracts |  | 142,700 | 155,000 | 152,000 | 155,000 | 155,000 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 114,000 | 109,800 | 125,400 | 226,400 | 91,800 |
| Contingency |  | 1,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Return Marine Passenger |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fee Proceeds |  | 1,501,100 | - | - | - |  |
| Support to Other Funds |  | 30,074,700 | 29,578,800 | 29,578,800 | 31,077,100 | 30,581,300 |
| Total Expe nditures |  | 101,910,200 | 112,131,800 | 109,046,200 | 108,403,200 | 112,006,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Shared Revenue |  | 1,066,200 | 1,142,900 | 900,300 | 848,400 | 848,400 |
| ASHA in Lieu of Taxes |  | 87,800 | 90,000 | 91,400 | 91,400 | 91,400 |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | 1,856,000 | 3,109,900 | 3,021,600 | 2,580,000 | 2,580,000 |
| Total State Support |  | 3,010,000 | 4,342,800 | 4,013,300 | 3,519,800 | 3,519,800 |
| Federal Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal in Lieu of Taxes |  | 2,823,800 | 2,800,000 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 |
| CARES |  | - | 6,902,900 | 6,902,900 | 11,021,600 | - |
| Secure Rural Schools/Roads |  | 478,000 | 550,000 | 509,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | 5,200 | 454,900 | 463,200 | 295,200 | 141,000 |
| Total Federal Support |  | 3,307,000 | 10,707,800 | 10,305,000 | 14,296,700 | 3,120,900 |
| Local Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 44,322,700 | 45,572,900 | 45,867,300 | 46,983,100 | 46,983,100 |
| Vehicle Registration Tax |  | - | - | - | 760,000 | 760,000 |
| Charges for Services |  | 3,259,300 | 3,214,300 | 2,633,500 | 3,100,000 | 3,187,500 |
| E911 Surcharge |  | 834,500 | 830,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Contracted Services |  | 1,676,700 | 1,773,500 | 1,740,900 | 1,850,800 | 1,905,500 |
| Investment \& Interest Income |  | 2,775,800 | 2,311,500 | 2,853,600 | 2,868,100 | 2,798,100 |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees |  | 802,600 | 819,400 | 728,700 | 742,800 | 841,300 |
| Fines and Forfeitures |  | 511,500 | 248,000 | 436,300 | 242,600 | 258,500 |
| Rentals and Leases |  | 453,000 | 428,400 | 404,200 | 442,000 | 446,100 |
| Sales |  | 57,100 | 51,400 | 44,500 | 47,800 | 42,500 |
| Donations |  | 54,900 | 95,100 | 57,600 | 92,400 | 92,400 |
| Other Revenue |  | 45,400 | 55,000 | 68,400 | 57,700 | 57,700 |
| Capital Projects Indirect Cost Allocation |  | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 4,629,400 | 4,519,000 | 4,523,000 | 4,192,700 | 4,314,300 |
| Total Local Support |  | 59,947,200 | 60,442,800 | 60,682,300 | 62,704,300 | 63,011,300 |
| Total Revenues |  | 66,264,200 | 75,493,400 | 75,000,600 | 80,520,800 | 69,652,000 |

## GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND SUMMARY

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  |  | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected <br> Actuals |  |  |
| Support From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax |  | 27,911,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,499,500 | 28,361,500 | 28,361,500 |
| Hotel Tax |  | 1,580,000 | 1,624,000 | 1,624,000 | 810,000 | 1,549,700 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 2,663,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,499,900 | 2,154,900 | 2,154,900 |
| Affordable Housing |  | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 2,666,800 | 5,338,500 | 5,338,500 | 2,290,600 | 3,256,800 |
| State Marine Passenger Fee |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special Assessment Funds |  | 2,000 | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| Permanent Fund |  | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | - | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| Total Support From Other Funds |  | 34,914,200 | 38,600,300 | 38,602,600 | 33,728,900 | 35,434,100 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 101,178,400 | 114,093,700 | $\underline{\text { 113,603,200 }}$ | 114,249,700 | 105,086,100 |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period Reserved Balance | \$ | 16,113,100 | 16,552,500 | 16,552,500 | 16,529,900 | 16,375,700 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve |  | 439,400 | $(61,300)$ | $(22,600)$ | $(154,200)$ | - |
| End of Period Reserve | \$ | 16,552,500 | 16,491,200 | 16,529,900 | 16,375,700 | 16,375,700 |
| Beginning of Period Available | \$ | 9,505,800 | 8,334,600 | 8,334,600 | 12,914,200 | 18,914,900 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Available |  | $(1,171,200)$ | 2,023,200 | 4,579,600 | 6,000,700 | (6,919,900) |
| End of Period Available | \$ | 8,334,600 | 10,357,800 | 12,914,200 | 18,914,900 | 11,995,000 |

## AREAWIDE / GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 20,459,300 | 23,276,100 | 22,142,400 | 23,130,200 | 24,639,300 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 7,011,200 | 9,543,500 | 9,213,200 | 8,683,400 | 8,892,000 |
| Assembly Grants |  | 5,358,800 | 8,687,400 | 8,672,400 | 3,737,700 | 4,945,900 |
| Assembly Special Contracts |  | 142,700 | 155,000 | 152,000 | 155,000 | 155,000 |
| Contingency |  | 1,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 47,300 | 109,800 | 116,900 | 191,400 | 91,800 |
| Return Marine Passenger |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fee Proceeds (1) |  | 1,501,100 |  |  |  |  |
| Support to Other Funds |  | 30,987,800 | 29,453,800 | 29,453,800 | 30,927,100 | 30,431,300 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 65,509,700 | 71,245,600 | 69,770,700 | 66,844,800 | 69,175,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Shared Revenue |  | 9,800 | 260,000 | 3,000 | 403,000 | 403,000 |
| ASHA in Lieu of Taxes |  | 87,800 | 90,000 | 91,400 | 91,400 | 91,400 |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | 710,800 | 1,754,000 | 1,710,700 | 1,281,500 | 1,281,500 |
| Total State Support |  | 808,400 | 2,104,000 | 1,805,100 | 1,775,900 | 1,775,900 |
| Federal Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal in Lieu of Taxes |  | 2,823,800 | 2,800,000 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 | 2,429,900 |
| CARES |  |  | 1,497,100 | 1,497,100 | 2,426,600 | - |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | - | 214,000 | 222,300 | - | - |
| Total Federal Support |  | 2,823,800 | 4,511,100 | 4,149,300 | 4,856,500 | 2,429,900 |
| Local Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 32,654,400 | 33,222,900 | 33,514,600 | 34,336,600 | 34,336,600 |
| Charges for Services |  | 1,541,200 | 1,426,700 | 1,384,800 | 1,495,700 | 1,495,700 |
| Investment \& Interest Income |  | 2,771,200 | 2,310,500 | 2,852,600 | 2,867,100 | 2,797,100 |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees |  | 631,300 | 653,500 | 610,400 | 603,100 | 684,300 |
| Fines and Forfeitures |  | 124,300 | 75,000 | 109,800 | 85,000 | 85,000 |
| Rentals and Leases |  | 47,900 | 43,600 | 26,100 | 62,500 | 62,500 |
| Sales |  | 22,600 | 11,500 | 17,900 | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| Donations |  | 33,800 | 51,900 | 18,600 | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| Other Revenue |  | $(30,000)$ | $(49,800)$ | $(40,900)$ | $(40,900)$ | $(40,900)$ |
| Capital Projects Indirect Cost Allocation |  | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 | 524,300 |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 4,271,500 | 4,159,800 | 4,183,800 | 4,081,500 | 4,193,200 |
| Total Local Support |  | 42,592,500 | 42,429,900 | 43,202,000 | 44,078,400 | 44,201,300 |
| Total Revenues |  | 46,224,700 | 49,045,000 | 49,156,400 | 50,710,800 | 48,407,100 |

## AREAWIDE / GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Support From Other Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 15,334,300 | 13,922,300 | 13,922,300 | 13,784,300 | 13,784,300 |
| Hotel Tax | 1,580,000 | 1,624,000 | 1,624,000 | 810,000 | 1,549,700 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 1,830,300 | 1,731,900 | 1,731,900 | 1,386,900 | 1,386,900 |
| Affordable Housing | - | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 1,626,700 | 4,284,800 | 4,284,800 | 1,222,900 | 2,189,100 |
| State Marine Passenger Fee | - | - | - | - | - |
| Special Assessment Funds | 2,000 | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| Permanent Fund | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Capital Projects | - | 147,000 | 147,000 | - | - |
| Total Support From Other Funds | 20,463,300 | 22,201,400 | 22,203,700 | 17,316,000 | 19,021,200 |
| Total Funding Sources | 66,688,000 | 71,246,400 | 71,360,100 | 68,026,800 | 67,428,300 |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period Reserved Balance | 15,860,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve | 400,000 | - | - | - | - |
| End of Period Reserve | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 | 16,260,200 |
| Beginning of Period Available | 5,204,300 | 5,982,600 | 5,982,600 | 7,572,000 | 8,754,000 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Available | 778,300 | 800 | 1,589,400 | 1,182,000 | (1,747,000) |
| End of Period Available | \$ 5,982,600 | 5,983,400 | 7,572,000 | 8,754,000 | 7,007,000 |

(1) In 2002, the Assembly Finance Committee directed staff to transfer unexpended Marine Passenger Fee funds, designated for specific projects and activities, to Waterfront Open Space Land Acquisition. Unexpended proceeds are returned to the Marine Passenger Fee Fund and appropriated to Waterfront Open Space Land Acquisition as part of the subsequent year budget process. In 2019, some Marine Passenger Fees were returned to the Cruise Industry through a settlement agreement.

## ROADED SERVICE AREA SUMMARY

|  |  |  | FY20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |

## ROADED SERVICE AREA SUMMARY

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  |  | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Support From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax |  | 11,236,300 | 13,236,300 | 13,236,300 | 13,236,300 | 13,236,300 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 725,700 | 668,600 | 668,600 | 668,600 | 668,600 |
| CBJ Marine Passenger Fee |  | 970,100 | 983,700 | 983,700 | 1,067,700 | 1,067,700 |
| Total Support |  | 12,932,100 | 14,888,600 | 14,888,600 | 14,972,600 | 14,972,600 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 30,425,800 | 37,725,200 | 37,132,700 | 40,381,200 | 33,687,900 |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period Reserved Balance |  | 252,900 | 292,300 | 292,300 | 269,700 | 115,500 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Reserve |  | 39,400 | $(61,300)$ | $(22,600)$ | $(154,200)$ | - |
| End of Period Reserve |  | 292,300 | 231,000 | 269,700 | 115,500 | 115,500 |
| Beginning of Period Available |  | 2,901,400 | 357,400 | 357,400 | 3,175,700 | 7,276,100 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Available |  | $(2,544,000)$ | 1,854,100 | 2,818,300 | 4,100,400 | $(3,637,500)$ |
| End of Period Available | \$ | 357,400 | 2,211,500 | 3,175,700 | 7,276,100 | 3,638,600 |

## FIRE SERVICE AREA SUMMARY

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 3,161,300 | 3,322,100 | 3,322,100 | 3,186,400 | 3,445,100 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 1,375,700 | 1,631,700 | 1,616,400 | 1,937,000 | 2,060,200 |
| Support to Other Funds |  | 27,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 4,564,500 | 4,953,800 | 4,938,500 | 5,123,400 | 5,505,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | - | 10,000 | - | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Total State Support |  | - | 10,000 | - | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Federal Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CARES |  | - | 1,183,800 | 1,183,800 | 1,760,000 | - |
| Miscellaneous Grants |  | - | 61,300 | 61,300 | 154,200 | - |
| Total Federal Support |  | - | 1,245,100 | 1,245,100 | 1,914,200 | - |
| Local Support: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 1,570,800 | 1,377,400 | 1,380,100 | 1,412,200 | 1,412,200 |
| Charges for Services |  | 29,200 | 20,200 | 15,800 | 20,200 | 20,200 |
| Contracted Services |  | 945,800 | 959,100 | 959,100 | 1,037,800 | 1,080,200 |
| Total Local Support |  | 2,545,800 | 2,356,700 | 2,355,000 | 2,470,200 | 2,512,600 |
| Total Revenues |  | 2,545,800 | 3,611,800 | 3,600,100 | 4,401,400 | 2,529,600 |
| Support From Other Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | 1,094,400 | - | - | - | - |
| Sales Tax |  | 1,340,900 | 1,340,900 | 1,340,900 | 1,340,900 | 1,340,900 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 107,900 | 99,400 | 99,400 | 99,400 | 99,400 |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | - | - |
| Total Support From Other Funds |  | 2,613,200 | 1,510,300 | 1,510,300 | 1,440,300 | 1,440,300 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 5,159,000 | 5,122,100 | 5,110,400 | 5,841,700 | 3,969,900 |
| FUND BALANCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period Available |  | 1,400,100 | 1,994,600 | 1,994,600 | 2,166,500 | 2,884,800 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Available |  | 594,500 | 168,300 | 171,900 | 718,300 | $(1,535,400)$ |
| End of Period Available | \$ | 1,994,600 | 2,162,900 | 2,166,500 | 2,884,800 | 1,349,400 |

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## MAYOR AND ASSEMBLY

## Mission Statement

The mission of the Mayor and Assembly is to exercise the legislative and policy-making powers of the municipality and to provide for the performance of all duties and obligations imposed upon the municipality by Charter. The Mayor shall preside at meetings of the Assembly; be a member of the Assembly with all the powers and duties of that office; and in emergencies, have the powers conferred by law upon peace officers and shall exercise such powers to prevent disorder, preserve the public peace and health, and to provide for the safety of persons and property.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

\$4,500,200

## FUNDING SoURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## MAYOR AND ASSEMBLY

## Functional Organization Chart



# MAYOR AND ASSEMBLY 

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 192,800 | 262,200 | 247,800 | 254,200 | 287,800 |
| Commodities and Services | 456,100 | 514,400 | 513,500 | 508,300 | 509,600 |
| Better Capital City | 455,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 |
| Other-Grants \& Community Projects | 4,903,800 | 8,432,400 | 8,417,400 | 3,182,700 | 4,390,900 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,007,700 | 9,764,000 | 9,733,700 | 4,500,200 | 5,743,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 73,300 | 73,300 | 73,300 | 700 | 700 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 2,140,500 | 578,500 | 578,500 | 440,500 | 440,500 |
| Hotel Tax | 935,000 | 960,000 | 960,000 | 360,000 | 885,000 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 1,755,300 | 1,731,900 | 1,731,900 | 1,386,900 | 1,386,900 |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 691,400 | 1,201,500 | 1,201,500 | - | 958,200 |
| Affordable Housing |  | 400,000 | 400,000 | - | - |
| General Fund | 412,200 | 4,818,800 | 4,788,500 | 2,312,100 | 2,072,000 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 6,007,700 | 9,764,000 | 9,733,700 | 4,500,200 | 5,743,300 |
| STAFFING | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Mayor and Assembly are a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Mayor and Assembly FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of \$5,263,800 (53.9\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$1,243,100 (27.6\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Grants and community projects decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 5,249,700$ (62.3\%). This was due to the Housing First and Senior Housing grants expiring in FY20. Additionally, there were significant decreases to available funding from hotel taxes and marine passenger fees that has historically provided grant support to private docks and tourism services and promotion. This decrease was caused by the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy, specifically to the 2020 cruise ship and tourism season.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 33,600(13.2 \%)$ due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Grants and community projects increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 1,208,200$ (38\%) due to marine passenger fees and hotel tax revenue rebounding from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic and the absence of a 2020 tourism season.

Comparatives by Category

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Operations: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 192,800 | 262,200 | 247,800 | 254,200 | 287,800 |
| Commodities and Services | 313,400 | 359,400 | 361,500 | 353,300 | 354,600 |
| Totals | 506,200 | 621,600 | 609,300 | 607,500 | 642,400 |
| Assembly Grants: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arts and Humanities Council | 417,500 | 167,500 | 167,500 | 167,500 | 167,500 |
| Social Service Grants | 898,700 | 853,900 | 853,900 | 853,900 | 853,900 |
| Juneau Youth Services | 39,600 | 39,600 | 39,600 | 39,600 | 39,600 |
| Juneau Alliance for Mental Health, Inc. | 410,400 | 410,400 | 410,400 | 410,400 | 410,400 |
| Juneau Festival Committee | 31,300 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 31,300 | 31,300 |
| Douglas Fourth of July | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Sealaska Heritage - Celebration | - | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | 20,000 |
| Juneau Economic |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development Council | 400,000 | 573,000 | 558,000 | 325,000 | 325,000 |
| Juneau Small Business |  |  |  |  |  |
| Development Center | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 | 28,500 |
| Parents for a Safe Graduation | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| AEYC-HEARTS Program | 91,600 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Housing First | 694,900 | 1,105,100 | 1,105,100 | - | - |
| Franklin Dock Enterprises, LLC | 99,400 | 395,000 | 395,000 | - | 120,000 |
| Alaska Juneau (AJ) Dock, LLC | 129,600 | 252,800 | 252,800 | - | 139,600 |
| Travel Juneau (JCVB) | 1,233,100 | 1,358,700 | 1,358,700 | 625,000 | 1,396,600 |
| Juneau Community Foundation |  | 195,000 | 195,000 | - | - |
| UAS Teacher Excellence | 250,000 | 138,000 | 138,000 | - | - |
| Better Capital City | 455,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 |
| Tourism Best Management |  |  |  |  |  |
| Practices (TBMP) | 20,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | - | 20,000 |
| Downtown Business Association | 133,700 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 75,000 | 142,000 |
| Whalesense | - | - | - | - | 100,000 |
| Southeast Conference - Future of AMHS |  | 20,000 | 20,000 | - | - |
| Glory Hall Work Incentives | 9,000 | - | - | - | - |
| KinderReady - Outside the Cap | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | - |
| Juneau Commission on Aging | 10,000 | 23,800 | 23,800 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| AWARE | - | 22,600 | 22,600 | - | - |
| Heat Smart | - | 147,000 | 147,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Senior Housing | - | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | - | - |
| Childcare | - | - | - | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| Totals | 5,358,800 | 8,987,400 | 8,972,400 | 3,737,700 | 4,945,900 |
| Special Contracts: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lobbyist | 137,200 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 | 140,000 |
| Hearing Officers | 5,500 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Totals | 142,700 | 155,000 | 152,000 | 155,000 | 155,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$6,007,700 | 9,764,000 | 9,733,700 | 4,500,200 | 5,743,300 |

## CITY MANAGER

## Mission Statement

The City Manager's Office delivers management services to carry out Assembly policy, provides oversight of CBJ assets and services and works to assure fairness and consistency in CBJ activities and responsibilities.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## \$ 2,935,900

## Functional Organization Chart



## CITY MANAGER

## Comparatives

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY19 } \\ \text { Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,517,100 | \$ 1,700,300 | \$ 1,532,000 | \$ 1,604,700 | \$ 1,635,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 653,300 | 1,920,800 | 1,884,500 | 1,301,200 | 1,310,800 |
| Voter Information | - | 10,000 | 7,200 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Contingency | 1,500 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 20,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 2,192,400 | 3,651,100 | 3,443,700 | 2,935,900 | 2,976,100 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 216,200 | 221,200 | 216,200 | 378,700 | 378,700 |
| Charges for services | 700 | 300 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| State Grant | 449,800 | 1,463,200 | 1,471,700 | 991,500 | 991,500 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 25,000 | 52,000 | 52,000 | 64,100 | 72,100 |
| Sales Tax | 250,000 | - | - | - | - |
| General Fund | 1,250,700 | 1,914,400 | 1,703,300 | 1,501,100 | 1,533,300 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 2,192,400 | 3,651,100 | 3,443,700 | 2,935,900 | 2,976,100 |
| STAFFING | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The City Manager is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlights

The Manager's Office FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease of $\$ 715,200$ (19.6\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of \$40,200 (1.4\%) over the FY21 Adopted Budget.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget:

- Personnel Services decreased \$95,600 (5.6\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget due to Emergency Services more accurately budgeting for salaries pertaining to awarded grants.
- Commodities \& Services decreased \$619,600 (32.3\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget primarily due to Emergency Services more accurately budgeting for their expenditures pertaining to awarded grants.


## FY22 Approved Budget:

- Personnel Services increased $\$ 30,600(1.9 \%)$ over the FY21 Adopted Budget due to scheduled merit increases.
- Commodities and Services increase $\$ 9,600(0.7 \%)$ over the FY21 Adopted Budget primarily due to an increase in travel and training.


## CITY CLERK

## Mission Statement

The Municipal Clerk provides access to the work of the Assembly and ensures fair and accurate elections.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 494,100

## CORE SERVICES



## FUNDING SOURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## CITY CLERK

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: - A - B |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 280,900 | 306,600 | 286,000 | 312,100 | 328,100 |
| Commodities and Services | 74,600 | 85,800 | 78,300 | 88,400 | 105,200 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | 93,600 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 355,500 | 392,400 | 364,300 | 494,100 | 433,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 137,300 | 137,300 | 137,300 | 64,600 | 64,600 |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 500 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Support from Marine Passenger Fees | - | - | - | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Support from General Fund | 217,700 | 254,100 | 226,000 | 422,500 | 361,700 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 355,500 | 392,400 | 364,300 | 494,100 | 433,300 |
| STAFFING | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 | 2.68 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Clerk and Elections Division is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlights

The Clerk FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase of \$101,700 (25.9\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget and the FY22 Approved Budget shows a decrease of $\$ 60,800$ (12.3\%) from the FY21 Adopted Budget.
The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget:

- Personnel services increased \$5,500 (1.8\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget due to scheduled wage increases.
- Capital outlay increased $\$ 93,600(100 \%)$ due to the purchase of new election equipment.


## FY22 Approved Budget:

- Personnel Services increased $\$ 16,000(5.1 \%)$ over FY21 Adopted Budget due to scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 16,800$ (19.0\%) due to increased software maintenance costs (\$13,500).
- Capital outlay decreased $\$ 93,600(100 \%)$ due to the one-time purchase of election equipment in FY21.


## CITY CLERK

## Functional and Staffing Organization Chart



Staff support to Assembly, its Standing Committees and appointed boards and commissions

Manages municipal calendar and ensures public notice requirement are met

Administers Assembly approval of AMCO Liquor and Marijuana licenses and permits

Manages public records requests and serves as the custodian of historical and permanent records

## Election Official

Administers appeals

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## HUMAN RESOURCES

## Mission Statement

To provide employment/human resource services to the public and CBJ departments.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 682,100

## Core Services



## FUNDING SOURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## HUMAN RESOURCES

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 506,900 | 548,500 | 534,300 | 556,000 | 566,700 |
| Commodities and Services | 109,600 | 135,900 | 99,300 | 126,100 | 137,100 |
| Total Expenditures | 616,500 | 684,400 | 633,600 | 682,100 | 703,800 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 212,400 | 216,400 | 216,400 | 164,700 | 164,700 |
| Support from General Fund | 404,100 | 468,000 | 417,200 | 517,400 | 539,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 616,500 | 684,400 | 633,600 | 682,100 | 703,800 |
| STAFFING | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Human Resources Department is a component unit of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes of Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Human Resource FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease of \$2,300 (0.3\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of \$21,700 (3.2\%) over the FY21 Adopted Budget.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget:

- Personnel services increased \$7,500 (1.4\%) due to scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services decreased \$9,800 (7.2\%) primarily due to the absence of travel and travel-related training during the COVID-19 pandemic.


## FY22 Approved Budget:

- Personnel services increased $\$ 10,700(1.9 \%)$ due to scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 11,000(8.7 \%)$ in anticipation of the return of travel and travel-related training.


## HUMAN RESOURCES

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

## Mission Statement

The mission of the Management Information Systems Division is to provide optimal technology services for the City and Borough of Juneau.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 3,096,000

## CORE SERVICES



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,782,800 | 1,977,900 | 1,746,300 | 2,012,800 | 2,069,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 873,100 | 990,700 | 983,200 | 1,032,200 | 1,034,900 |
| Capital Outlay | 21,600 | 63,000 | 52,000 | 51,000 | 45,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,677,500 | 3,031,600 | 2,781,500 | 3,096,000 | 3,149,200 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 633,200 | 623,100 | 630,200 | 719,900 | 719,900 |
| Support from General Fund | 2,044,300 | 2,408,500 | 2,151,300 | 2,376,100 | 2,429,300 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$2,677,500 | 3,031,600 | 2,781,500 | 3,096,000 | 3,149,200 |
| STAFFING | 14.66 | 15.66 | 15.66 | 15.66 | 15.66 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Management Information Systems Department is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Management Information System FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase of \$64,400 (2.1\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of $\$ 53,200(1.7 \%)$ over the FY21 Adopted Budget.

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget:

- Personnel services increased $\$ 34,900$ (1.8\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget due to scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 41,500$ (4.2\%) primarily due to software ARC increases.
- Capital outlay decreased $\$ 12,000(19.0 \%)$ primarily due to no anticipated large equipment replacements.


## FY22 Approved Budget:

- Personnel services increased $\$ 56,500(2.7 \%)$ due to scheduled wage increases.
- Capital outlay decreased $\$ 6,000$ (11.8\%) primarily due to no anticipated large equipment replacements.


## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Mission Statement

Guide the development of a safe, attractive and efficient community consistent with the public interest.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$2,884,100

## CORE SERVICES



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 2,412,400 | 2,685,000 | 2,625,200 | 2,505,800 | 2,857,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 463,500 | 726,400 | 584,400 | 378,300 | 403,400 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | 4,300 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 2,875,900 | 3,411,400 | 3,213,900 | 2,884,100 | 3,260,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building Permit Fees | 491,500 | 523,700 | 496,600 | 480,000 | 544,700 |
| Permit Fees for Land Use Action | 67,800 | 52,500 | 46,200 | 46,000 | 62,500 |
| Federal Grants |  | 205,000 | 205,000 |  |  |
| State Grants | 26,100 | 300 | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue | 900 | 1,000 | 15,400 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Support from General Fund | 2,289,600 | 2,628,900 | 2,450,700 | 2,357,100 | 2,652,500 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 2,875,900 | 3,411,400 | 3,213,900 | 2,884,100 | 3,260,700 |
| STAFFING | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 23.00 | 23.00 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Community Development Department is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Community Development FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease of \$527,300 (15.5\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget. The FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of \$376,600 (13.1\%) over the FY21 Adopted Budget.

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased \$179,200 (6.7\%) due to the one-year reduction of two position.
- Commodities and services decreased $\$ 348,100$ (47.9\%) primarily due to the delay of the Comprehensive Plan and the expiration of a grant appropriated in FY20.
- Building permit revenue is projected to decrease $\$ 43,700$ (8.3\%) due to the economic impacts of COVID-19.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services are projected to increase $\$ 351,500$ (14\%) from the FY21 Adopted Budget primarily due to the refunding of the two FY21 reduced positions.
- Commodities and services increase $\$ 25,100$ (6.6\%) primarily due to increases in travel and training and dues and subscriptions.
- Building permit revenue is anticipated to rebound from FY21 levels by $\$ 64,700(13.5 \%)$ as the economy starts to normalize from the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic.


## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## EAGLECREST

## Mission Statement

Eaglecrest Ski Area is a community owned winter recreation area and year-round destination for outdoor recreation and education, providing a wide range of affordable winter and summer outdoor recreational activities.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 3,087,400

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## EAGLECREST

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Adopted <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,413,000 | 1,659,500 | 1,302,800 | 1,759,200 | 1,759,200 |
| Commodities and Services | 1,010,700 | 1,136,000 | 1,042,400 | 1,328,200 | 1,328,200 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,423,700 | 2,795,500 | 2,345,200 | 3,087,400 | 3,087,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 1,055,300 | 1,410,000 | 1,106,700 | 1,364,500 | 1,364,500 |
| Rentals | 174,800 | 255,000 | 162,600 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 203,200 | 306,900 | 194,500 | 355,400 | 355,400 |
| Sales | 26,600 | 45,000 | 54,300 | 58,000 | 58,000 |
| Contributions | 175,100 | 75,000 | 100,300 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Roaded Service Area | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| General Fund | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 825,000 | 825,000 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 2,360,000 | 2,816,900 | 2,343,400 | 3,027,900 | 3,027,900 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Restricted Fund Balance | 102,700 | 39,000 | 39,000 | 37,200 | $(22,300)$ |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | $(63,700)$ | 21,400 | $(1,800)$ | $(59,500)$ | $(59,500)$ |
| Ending Restricted Fund Balance | \$ 39,000 | 60,400 | 37,200 | $(22,300)$ | $(81,800)$ |
| STAFFING | 32.08 | 35.60 | 35.60 | 35.60 | 35.60 |

## Budget Highlight

The Eaglecrest FY21 Adopted Budget is an increase of \$291,900 (10.4\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget. The FY22 Approved Budget is flat to the FY21 Adopted Budget.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget:

- Personnel services increased $\$ 99,700$ (6.0\%) primarily due to an effort to adjust the Eaglecrest pay plan to bring base wages above Alaska Minimum Wage.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 192,200$ (16.9\%) primarily due to increases in interdepartmental charges, workers compensation, and insurance fees at the CBJ level and increased costs for road maintenance from the State of Alaska Department of Transportation. In addition, inventory and credit card processing costs have increased.


## FY22 Approved Budget - No significant changes

## EAGLECREST

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## EDUCATION

## Mission Statement

In Juneau we are all partners in providing each student with the skills, knowledge and attitudes to be a contributing citizen in a changing world.

FY21 Adopted Budget \$87,716,000

## Functional Organization Chart



## EDUCATION

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education - Operating |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 63,590,800 | 65,499,100 | 63,626,000 | 63,613,300 | 64,196,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 6,767,700 | 7,074,800 | 6,516,600 | 7,509,100 | 6,200,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 92,600 | 60,000 | 60,000 | - | - |
| Education Interfund Transfers | 232,800 | 256,500 | 256,500 | - | - |
| Totals | 70,683,900 | 72,890,400 | 70,459,100 | 71,122,400 | 70,396,000 |
| Education - Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | 6,793,300 | 5,926,000 | 6,470,000 | 6,279,600 | 6,279,600 |
| Student Activity Fundraising | 1,931,900 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 7,043,400 | 8,007,700 | 8,000,000 | 8,199,000 | 8,199,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 96,600 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Totals | 15,865,200 | 16,048,700 | 16,585,000 | 16,593,600 | 16,593,600 |
| Total Expenditures | 86,549,100 | 88,939,100 | 87,044,100 | 87,716,000 | 86,989,600 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education - Operating |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Foundation Funding | 37,803,200 | 38,833,700 | 38,849,700 | 36,935,700 | 37,000,000 |
| State Contribution for PERS/TRS | 5,472,100 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 | 5,400,000 |
| State | - | 16,600 | 16,600 | - | - |
| Federal | 245,700 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Other | 1,420,600 | 526,700 | 526,700 | 527,000 | 527,000 |
| Support From |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 26,535,300 | 26,777,300 | 26,777,300 | 26,842,100 | 26,900,000 |
| Total Operating | 71,476,900 | 71,754,300 | 71,770,300 | 69,904,800 | 70,027,000 |

## EDUCATION

## Comparatives, CONTINUED

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Amended } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Education - Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| State | 3,667,700 | 3,534,200 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 | 3,500,000 |
| Federal | 5,915,400 | 5,289,000 | 5,300,000 | 5,300,000 | 5,300,000 |
| User Fees | 1,991,800 | 2,415,000 | 2,400,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Other | 536,900 | 1,359,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,350,000 | 1,350,000 |
| Student Activity Fundraising | 1,871,500 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 | 2,100,000 |
| Education Interfund Transfers | 232,800 | 256,500 | 256,500 | - | - |
| Support From |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Governmental Funds | 1,556,500 | 1,676,500 | 1,676,500 | 2,055,100 | 2,055,100 |
| Total Other | \$15,772,600 | 16,630,200 | 16,583,000 | 16,805,100 | 16,805,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | 87,249,500 | 88,384,500 | 88,353,300 | 86,709,900 | 86,832,100 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period Reserved Balanc | 814,800 | 754,400 | 754,400 | 754,400 | 754,400 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve | $(60,400)$ | - | - | - | - |
| End of Period Reserve | 754,400 | 754,400 | 754,400 | 754,400 | 754,400 |
| Education - Operating |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period | 1,610,100 | 2,403,100 | 2,403,100 | 3,714,300 | 2,496,700 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 793,000 | (1,136,100) | 1,311,200 | (1,217,600) | $(369,000)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | 2,403,100 | 1,267,000 | 3,714,300 | 2,496,700 | 2,127,700 |
| Education - Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period | 306,700 | 214,100 | 214,100 | 212,100 | 423,600 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | $(92,600)$ | 581,500 | $(2,000)$ | 211,500 | 211,500 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 214,100 | 795,600 | 212,100 | 423,600 | 635,100 |
| STAFFING | 672.68 | 682.98 | 682.98 | 676.73 | 676.73 |

## Budget Highlight

The School District budget is approved by the School Board and then submitted to the Mayor and Assembly for adoption. By city charter, the Mayor and Assembly must formally adopt the School District budget. The only action, other than adoption, taken by the Mayor and Assembly is to establish the amount of support provided to the School District by the CBJ.

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes.

## ENGINEERING

## Mission Statement

To help CBJ make capital improvements in an expeditious, cost effective manner.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 2,667,500

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## ENGINEERING

## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  |  |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget |  | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget |  | Projected Actuals |  |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: <br> Personnel Services | \$ | 700,600 | \$ | 2,334,200 | \$ | 2,074,800 | \$ | 2,330,500 | \$ | 2,696,900 |
| Commodities \& Services |  | 240,300 |  | 307,200 |  | 286,800 |  | 337,000 |  | 349,200 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 940,900 |  | 2,641,400 |  | 2,361,600 |  | 2,667,500 |  | 3,046,100 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees |  | 12,400 |  | 20,000 |  | 20,000 |  | 20,000 |  | 20,000 |
| Interdepartamental Charges General Engineering |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 |  | - |  | - |
| Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax Fund |  | 140,000 |  | 140,000 |  | 140,000 |  | 140,000 |  | 140,000 |
| Capital Improvement Projects |  | 787,000 |  | 2,349,500 |  | 2,122,300 |  | 2,386,700 |  | 2,751,000 |
| General Fund |  | $(1,500)$ |  | 128,900 |  | 76,300 |  | 120,800 |  | 135,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ | 940,900 |  | 2,641,400 |  | 2,361,600 |  | 2,667,500 |  | 3,046,100 |
| STAFFING |  | 18.45 |  | 18.45 |  | 18.45 |  | 18.60 |  | 18.60 |
| FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |  |

The Engineering Department is a component of the General Fund and Capital Improvement Projects. General Engineering is a omponent of the General Fund. CIP Engineering is a component of the Capital Improvement Projects Fund. Beginning in the FY21/22 budget cycle, Water and Waste Water Extenstions are presented as part of Special Assessment Funds rather than as components of the Engineering Department.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHT

The Engineering FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 26,100(1.0 \%)$ and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$378,600 (14.2\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 3,700$ (.2\%) due to the temporary reduction of the Deputy Director and Architect Project Manager positions, offset by scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 29,800$ (9.7\%) due primarily to increases in insurance $(\$ 15,200)$ and rent $(\$ 15,100)$.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by \$366,400 (15.7\%) due to the anticipated reinstatement of the Deputy Director and Architect Project Manager positions.


## ENGINEERING

## FUNCTIONAL ORGANIZATION CHART


*The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is a separate document from the Budget and can be obtained from the CBJ Engineering Department, at any of the City Libraries, or from the CBJ website at http://www.juneau.org/engineering/CIP_Process.php

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## FINANCE

## Mission Statement

Provide financial services to enhance the operations of the CBJ.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 5,661,000

## Core Services



## FUNDING SOURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## FINANCE

COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 4,826,200 | 5,000,300 | 4,899,900 | 4,868,900 | 5,230,600 |
| Commodities and Services | 704,300 | 885,900 | 769,200 | 787,100 | 804,700 |
| Capital Outlay | 5,200 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,535,700 | 5,891,200 | 5,674,100 | 5,661,000 | 6,040,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 2,205,700 | 2,215,100 | 2,231,400 | 2,155,600 | 2,267,300 |
| Fees | 59,600 | 52,000 | 53,500 | 53,500 | 53,500 |
| Support from Marine Passenger Fees |  | 50,000 | 50,000 | 89,200 | 89,200 |
| Support from General Fund | 3,270,400 | 3,574,100 | 3,339,200 | 3,362,700 | 3,630,300 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$5,535,700 | 5,891,200 | 5,674,100 | 5,661,000 | 6,040,300 |
| STAFFING | 45.50 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Finance Department is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Finance FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of \$230,200 (3.9\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$379,300 (6.7\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 131,400$ (2.6\%) primarily due to the one-year reduction of a position in the Sales Tax Division and retaining the Assistant Controller position at part-time.
- Commodities and services decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 98,800$ (11.2\%) primarily due to a change in investment advisor with lower pricing than the predecessor.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 361,700$ (7.4\%) primarily due to the reinstatement of the Sales Tax Division position that was reduced in FY21, as well as anticipating hiring the Assistant Controller position at full-time. Scheduled wage increases also factor into this increase.
- Commodities and services are anticipated to increase by $\$ 17,600$ (2.2\%) over FY21 due to an increase in travel and travel-related training after the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economy have stabilized.


## FINANCE

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## CAPITAL CITY FIRE/RESCUE

## Mission Statement

To serve and protect our community from life and property threatening emergencies.

## FY21 AdOPTED BUDGET \$ 11,347,000

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See Glossary for definitions of terms.

## CAPITAL CITY FIRE/RESCUE

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 6,788,300 | 7,523,600 | 7,523,600 | 7,579,800 | 8,005,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 2,245,600 | 2,640,700 | 2,625,400 | 3,012,700 | 3,122,900 |
| CARES program: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | 4,100 | 602,000 | 541,300 | 662,500 | 693,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 10,100 | 198,000 | 258,700 | 92,000 | 92,100 |
| Support to Debt Service | 27,500 | - |  | - |  |
| Total Expenditures | 9,075,600 | 10,964,300 | 10,949,000 | 11,347,000 | 11,913,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 1,485,500 | 1,364,600 | 1,343,100 | 1,363,400 | 1,363,400 |
| Contracted Services | 945,800 | 959,100 | 959,100 | 1,037,800 | 1,080,200 |
| State Grants and Reimbursements |  | 260,000 |  | 417,000 | 417,000 |
| Federal Grants |  | 2,742,200 | 2,742,200 | 4,340,800 |  |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | 2,834,200 | 1,847,400 | 2,114,500 | 448,600 | 3,059,300 |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 220,600 | 271,600 | 271,600 | 805,200 | 805,200 |
| Liquor Tax |  | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Fire Service Area | 3,589,500 | 2,719,400 | 2,718,500 | 2,134,200 | 4,387,900 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$9,075,600 | 10,964,300 | 10,949,000 | 11,347,000 | 11,913,000 |
| STAFFING | 54.30 | 60.30 | 60.30 | 60.30 | 60.30 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire Service Area | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| General Fund | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## Budget Highlight

The Capital City Fire/Rescue FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 382,700$ (3.5\%). The FY22 Amended Budget reflects an increase of $\$ 566,000$ (5.0\%) over the FY21 Adopted.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services increase $\$ 116,700(1.4 \%)$ over the FY20 Amended Budget due to a one-year reduction to the Deputy Fire Marshall position, offset by regularly scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 266,000$ (9.4\%) primarily due to increases in minor equipment, fleet replacement contributions, maintenance contracts, and insurance allocations.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased $\$ 455,700$ (5.5\%) due to the reinstatement of the Deputy Fire Marshall position and regularly scheduled wage increases.
- Commodities and services are projected to increase $\$ 110,200$ (3.7\%) primarily due to increases in fleet replacement contributions and maintenance contracts.


## CAPITAL CITY FIRE/RESCUE

## Functional Organization Chart



Administration/Maintenance
Set Standard Operating
Procedures
Volunteer Recruitment
Inspection
Plan Reviews
Public Education
Investigations
Permitting
Vehicle Maintenance
Equipment Maintenance

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes.

## LANDS AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

## Mission Statement

To develop and manage City land consistent with public policy.

## FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET $\mathbf{\$ 1 , 1 3 0 , 1 0 0}$

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See Glossary for definitions of terms.

## LANDS AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 436,000 | 487,600 | 528,200 | 324,300 | 447,400 |
| Commodities and Services | 352,100 | 562,100 | 536,400 | 605,800 | 527,200 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 100,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Support to Capital Projects | 100,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 888,100 | 1,649,700 | 1,614,600 | 1,130,100 | 1,174,600 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 26,000 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Land Sales | 232,700 | 296,100 | 1,000,000 | 195,200 | 231,400 |
| Gravel \& Rock Sales | 414,900 | 322,000 | 355,200 | 256,800 | 319,000 |
| Land Leases | 249,600 | 320,600 | 232,300 | 248,800 | 278,200 |
| Investment \& Interest Income | 91,400 | 196,200 | 132,000 | 197,300 | 207,400 |
| Total Funding Sources | 1,014,600 | 1,143,900 | 1,730,500 | 907,100 | 1,045,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning of Period | 2,705,500 | 2,832,000 | 2,832,000 | 2,947,900 | 2,724,900 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 126,500 | $(505,800)$ | 115,900 | $(223,000)$ | $(129,600)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 2,832,000 | 2,326,200 | 2,947,900 | 2,724,900 | 2,595,300 |
| STAFFING | 3.75 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |

## Budget Highlight

The Lands \& Resources Management FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 519,600$ (31.5\%). The FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of $\$ 44,500$ (3.9\%) over FY21.

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased over the FY20 Amended Budget due to the one-year reduction to the Deputy Lands Manager position, offset by increases for regularly scheduled wage increases, for a net decrease of \$163,300 (33.5\%).
- Support to capital projects decreased $\$ 450,000$ ( $90.0 \%$ ) due to development funds for the Pederson Lots development not being needed in FY21.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over FY21 by $\$ 123,100$ (38.0\%) due to the reinstatement of the Deputy Lands Manager position.
- Commodities and services decreased $\$ 78,600$ (13.0\%) as some contractual expenses are not recurring from FY21 to FY22.


## LANDS AND RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## LAW

## Mission Statement

The mission of the Law Department is to empower policymakers by drafting, explaining, and enforcing the law.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## \$2,209,600

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,374,500 | 1,633,000 | 1,530,600 | 1,507,400 | 1,650,500 |
| Commodities and Services | 594,300 | 683,500 | 683,500 | 702,200 | 706,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,968,800 | 2,316,500 | 2,214,100 | 2,209,600 | 2,356,500 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 643,900 | 523,900 | 523,900 | 439,900 | 439,900 |
| Support from Marine Passenger Fees |  | - |  | 29,900 | 29,900 |
| Support from General Fund | 1,324,900 | 1,792,600 | 1,690,200 | 1,739,800 | 1,886,700 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 1,968,800 | 2,316,500 | 2,214,100 | 2,209,600 | 2,356,500 |
| STAFFING: | 12.00 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 11.50 |
| FUND BALANCE: | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Law Department is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHT

The Law FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of \$106,900 (4.6\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$146,900 (6.6\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 125,600$ (7.7\%) primarily due to a one-year reduction of the Litigation Support Specialist position.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 18,700$ (2.7\%) due to increases in rent, furniture purchases, and an increase to travel and training for required CLEs.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 143,100$ (9.5\%) due to the reinstatement of the Litigation Support Specialist position and regularly scheduled wage increases.


## LAW

## FUNCTIONAL ORGANIZATION CHART



Legal Advice to Assembly, Manager, CBJ
commissions and boards, and CBJ staff

Legislative Drafting
General Legal Drafting
Criminal Enforcement
Criminal and Civil Enforcement
Civil Litigation
Administration of Law Department

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## LIBRARIES

## Mission Statement

The Juneau Public Libraries provide free access to shared resources and programs that support lifelong learning and the exploration of ideas, and that promote an informed community.
The Juneau-Douglas City Museum fosters among its diverse audiences an awareness of Juneau's cultural heritage, values, and community memory so we may draw strength and perspective from the past, inspire learning, and find purpose for the future. As a public trust, we collect, preserve, interpret, and exhibit those materials that document the cultures and history of the Juneau and Douglas area.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## Core Services



## FUNDING SOURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## LIBRARIES

## COMPARATIVES - LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 2,329,900 | 2,485,700 | 2,202,200 | 2,534,600 | 2,639,800 |
| Commodities and Services | 986,900 | 1,070,000 | 1,034,600 | 1,104,000 | 1,087,400 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 41,800 | 55,600 | 41,800 | 41,800 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,316,800 | 3,597,500 | 3,292,400 | 3,680,400 | 3,769,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 47,800 | 45,000 | 35,200 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 14,800 | 12,500 | 15,000 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 10,600 | 10,000 | 10,400 | - | - |
| Sales | 17,000 | 11,000 | 17,400 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| Rental and Lease | 1,200 | 800 | 900 | 800 | 800 |
| Donations and Contributions | 11,600 | 8,900 | 8,600 | 9,500 | 9,500 |
| Private Grants | 12,300 | 41,500 | 10,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| State Grants | 234,900 | 290,600 | 239,000 | 290,000 | 290,000 |
| Federal Grants | - | 9,000 | 17,300 | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Charges | - | - | - | 10,900 | 10,900 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fees | 11,100 | 11,100 | 11,100 | - | - |
| General Governmental Funds | 2,955,500 | 3,157,100 | 2,927,500 | 3,258,700 | 3,347,300 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 3,316,800 | 3,597,500 | 3,292,400 | 3,680,400 | 3,769,000 |
| STAFFING | 28.84 | 28.57 | 28.57 | 27.71 | 27.71 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Libraries are a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHT

The Library FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$82,900 (2.3\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$88,600 (2.4\%).

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 48,900$ (2.0\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services increased by $\$ 34,000$ (3.2\%) due primarily to increases in insurance rates.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 105,200(4.2 \%)$ due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.


## LIBRARIES

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## PARKS AND RECREATION

## Mission Statement

Promote recreational and cultural opportunities and maintain and enhance CBJ facilities and resources.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 12,568,600

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## PARKS AND RECREATION

Comparatives of Combined Budgets

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 5,986,100 | 6,452,100 | 6,347,300 | 6,649,200 | 6,997,500 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 5,092,600 | 4,919,100 | 5,024,400 | 4,989,600 | 5,189,800 |
| Capital Outlay |  | - | - | - | 35,000 | - |
| JAHC Operating Agreement Paymei |  | - | 369,100 | 369,100 | 414,300 | 414,300 |
| Youth Activities Grant Program |  | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 |
| Support to: <br> General Fund |  | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 11,501,200 | 12,162,800 | 12,163,300 | 12,568,600 | 13,032,100 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services |  | 924,300 | 929,400 | 708,700 | 861,600 | 929,100 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees |  | 71,200 | 76,700 | 48,500 | 66,500 | 67,800 |
| Fines and Forfeitures |  | 24,400 | 16,000 | 23,400 | 22,800 | 23,700 |
| Sales |  | 34,500 | 39,900 | 26,600 | 30,300 | 25,000 |
| Rental and Lease |  | 925,700 | 822,700 | 929,400 | 922,000 | 926,100 |
| Donations and Contributions |  | 30,600 | 34,700 | 29,000 | 37,900 | 37,900 |
| Interest Income |  | 185,700 | 134,200 | 182,400 | 161,800 | 165,700 |
| Other Revenue |  | 11,000 | 15,000 | 27,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 2,883,800 | 5,005,200 | 4,955,800 | 2,843,100 | 2,843,100 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax |  | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 |
| Hotel Tax for Centennial Hall |  | 645,000 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 450,000 | 664,700 |
| General Fund |  | 1,789,900 | 1,948,600 | 1,953,800 | 2,140,400 | 2,264,800 |
| Roaded Service Area |  | 3,809,100 | 4,104,300 | 4,302,500 | 4,161,900 | 4,224,200 |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum |  | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Marine Passenger Fee for |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admininstration and Recreation |  | - | - | - | 118,700 | 118,700 |
| Parks and Landscape |  | 13,600 | 83,600 | 83,600 | 228,500 | 228,500 |
| Downtown Parking |  | 12,800 | 12,800 | 12,800 | - | - |
| Building Maintenance |  | 46,200 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 11,830,300 | 14,322,200 | 14,382,600 | 12,503,600 | 12,977,400 |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) FUND BALANCE: 36700 (1400 (900 300 ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Downtown Parking |  | 62,700 | 36,700 | 77,200 | $(141,200)$ | $(99,300)$ |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum |  | 107,600 | 55,400 | 103,900 | 75,000 | 78,900 |
| Building Maintenance |  | 150,000 | $(1,300)$ | $(41,100)$ | 1,200 | $(34,300)$ |
| Total End of Period | \$ | 320,300 | 90,800 | 140,000 | (65,000) | $(54,700)$ |
| STAFFING |  | 79.82 | 80.15 | 80.15 | 83.70 | 83.70 |

Recreation, Youth Center, and Ice Rink are components of the Roaded Service Area. Parks, Landscape, and Centennial Hall are components of the General Fund. Building Maintenance is a component of the General Fund for fiscal years FY17-FY18 and relassified as an Internal Service Fund for fiscal years FY19-FY21. The Jensen-Olson Arboretum is a Permanent Fund. See the General Fund and Permanent Fund fund balances in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## PARKS AND RECREATION

Comparatives for Administration and Recreation

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 737,800 | 688,900 | 782,200 | 770,600 | 793,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 286,600 | 301,100 | 298,300 | 242,400 | 258,700 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | 25,000 | - |
| Youth Activities Grant Program: Community | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,356,900 | 1,322,500 | 1,413,000 | 1,370,500 | 1,384,200 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 117,200 | 128,600 | 135,400 | 78,900 | 78,900 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | - | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Rental and Lease | 14,500 | 14,900 | 17,200 | 14,900 | 14,900 |
| Donations and Contributions | 15,000 | - | 1,100 | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| Other Revenue | - | - | 7,600 | - | - |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 250,200 | 270,200 | 250,200 | - | - |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 | 332,500 |
| Marine Passenger Fee | - | - | - | 118,700 | 118,700 |
| Roaded Service Area | 627,500 | 574,800 | 667,000 | 819,600 | 833,300 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 1,356,900 | 1,322,500 | 1,413,000 | 1,370,500 | 1,384,200 |
| STAFFING | 6.78 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 7.78 | 7.78 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## Comparatives for Ice Rink

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 457,900 | 477,300 | 476,600 | 488,500 | 506,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 305,800 | 326,600 | 328,400 | 332,100 | 345,700 |
| Total Expenditures | 763,700 | 803,900 | 805,000 | 820,600 | 852,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 66,400 | 62,800 | 66,800 | 61,400 | 61,400 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 8,100 | 8,400 | 5,700 | 8,400 | 8,400 |
| Sales | 18,900 | 11,400 | 17,300 | 12,500 | 12,500 |
| Rental and Lease | 355,300 | 332,400 | 336,700 | 334,600 | 334,600 |
| Support from Roaded Service Area | 315,000 | 388,900 | 378,500 | 403,700 | 435,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$763,700 | 803,900 | 805,000 | 820,600 | 852,000 |
| STAFFING | 6.10 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 6.32 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## PARKS AND RECREATION

Comparatives for Youth Center

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 744,700 | 843,900 | 824,700 | 871,000 | 899,800 |
| Commodities and Services | 177,400 | 208,600 | 204,700 | 204,200 | 224,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 922,100 | 1,052,500 | 1,029,400 | 1,075,200 | 1,123,800 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 94,200 | 84,300 | 44,500 | 89,000 | 89,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 600 | 800 | 900 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Rental and Lease | 1,600 | 2,000 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Donations and Contributions | 1,000 | 33,200 | 27,900 | 33,200 | 33,200 |
| Other Revenue | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Support from Roaded Service Area | 809,700 | 917,200 | 940,600 | 934,500 | 983,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 922,100 | 1,052,500 | 1,029,400 | 1,075,200 | 1,123,800 |
| STAFFING | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 | 12.04 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Comparatives for Swimming Pools

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,378,700 | 1,525,400 | 1,422,700 | 1,509,600 | 1,550,100 |
| Commodities and Services | 1,259,200 | 1,306,500 | 1,284,200 | 970,900 | 977,500 |
| Capital Outlay | - | - | - | 10,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 2,637,900 | 2,831,900 | 2,706,900 | 2,490,500 | 2,527,600 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 606,000 | 619,800 | 446,700 | 527,400 | 594,900 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 18,500 | 22,700 | 8,600 | 11,100 | 12,400 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 3,000 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 1,600 | 2,500 |
| Sales | 15,500 | 28,500 | 9,300 | 17,800 | 12,500 |
| Rental and Lease | 33,400 | 35,500 | 23,700 | 28,500 | 32,600 |
| Donations and Contributions | 4,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Support from Roaded Service Area | 1,956,800 | 2,123,400 | 2,216,400 | 1,904,100 | 1,872,700 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 2,637,900 | 2,831,900 | 2,706,900 | 2,490,500 | 2,527,600 |
| STAFFING | 24.87 | 24.87 | 24.87 | 24.87 | 24.87 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## PARKS AND RECREATION

Comparatives for Building Maintenance

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Amended } \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,174,900 | 1,256,500 | 1,243,600 | 1,292,600 | 1,336,700 |
| Janitorial Services | 562,700 | 590,800 | 587,700 | 619,600 | 611,600 |
| Commodities and Services | 645,700 | 686,500 | 696,600 | 795,800 | 795,200 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,383,300 | 2,533,800 | 2,527,900 | 2,708,000 | 2,743,500 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental User Fees | 2,487,100 | 2,519,900 | 2,474,200 | 2,696,600 | 2,696,600 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 46,200 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 | 12,600 |
| Total Funding Sources | 2,533,300 | 2,532,500 | 2,486,800 | 2,709,200 | 2,709,200 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 85,700 | 235,700 | 235,700 | 194,600 | 195,800 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Fund Balance | 150,000 | $(1,300)$ | $(41,100)$ | 1,200 | $(34,300)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 235,700 | 234,400 | 194,600 | 195,800 | 161,500 |
| STAFFING | 11.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 | 10.75 |

The Building Maintenance Division was a component of the General Fund and is now an Internal Service Fund (effective FY19).

COMPARATIVES FOR PARKS AND LANDSCAPE

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,467,500 | 1,628,400 | 1,578,400 | 1,683,600 | 1,877,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 704,000 | 756,900 | 773,400 | 1,051,900 | 1,067,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,171,500 | 2,385,300 | 2,351,800 | 2,735,500 | 2,944,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 31,300 | 29,000 | 15,800 | 101,000 | 101,000 |
| Rentals and Leases | 46,600 | 42,800 | 25,200 | 61,700 | 61,700 |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 43,600 | 43,300 | 31,300 | 42,300 | 42,300 |
| Donations | 10,000 | 1,500 | - | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 146,500 | 146,500 | 152,100 | 146,500 | 146,500 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine passenger fees | 13,600 | 83,600 | 83,600 | 228,500 | 228,500 |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum | 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| General Fund | 1,789,900 | 1,948,600 | 1,953,800 | 2,056,000 | 2,264,800 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 2,171,500 | 2,385,300 | 2,351,800 | 2,735,500 | 2,944,300 |
| STAFFING | 17.97 | 19.08 | 19.08 | 21.53 | 21.53 |

## PARKS AND RECREATION

Comparatives for Jensen-Olson Arboretum

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund | \$ | \$ 90,000 | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | 98,000 |
| Total Expenditures |  | $\mathbf{9 0 , 0 0 0}$ | 90,000 | 90,000 | 98,000 | $\underline{98,000}$ |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rental and Lease |  | 11,900 | 11,200 | 11,500 | 11,200 | 11,200 |
| Interest Income |  | 185,700 | 134,200 | 182,400 | 161,800 | 165,700 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 197,600 | 145,400 | 193,900 | 173,000 | 176,900 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available Beginning of Period |  | 675,700 | 783,300 | 783,300 | 887,200 | 962,200 |
| Increase in Fund Balance |  | 107,600 | 55,400 | 103,900 | 75,000 | 78,900 |
| Available End of Period | \$ | \$ 783,300 | 838,700 | 887,200 | 962,200 | 1,041,100 |
| Fund Balance Reserve |  | \$2,097,200 | 2,097,200 | 2,097,200 | 2,097,200 | 2,097,200 |

## Comparatives for Downtown Parking

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 24,600 | 31,700 | 19,100 | 33,300 | 34,300 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 513,700 | 447,200 | 556,200 | 652,600 | 659,700 |
| Support to Capital Projects |  | - | - | - | 50,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 538,300 | 478,900 | 575,300 | 735,900 | 694,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services |  | 4,600 | 4,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 | 3,900 |
| Rentals and Leases |  | 462,300 | 383,900 | 514,600 | 469,600 | 469,600 |
| Fines and Forfeitures |  | 21,300 | 14,000 | 21,200 | 21,200 | 21,200 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine passenger fees |  | 12,800 | 12,800 | 12,800 | - | - |
| Roaded Service Area |  | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 601,000 | 515,600 | 652,500 | 594,700 | 594,700 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance |  | 421,200 | 483,900 | 483,900 | 561,100 | 419,900 |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | 62,700 | 36,700 | 77,200 | $(141,200)$ | $(99,300)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 483,900 | 520,600 | 561,100 | 419,900 | 320,600 |
| STAFFING |  | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.31 |

## PARKS AND RECREATION

## COMPARATIVES FOR CENTENNIAL HALL (VISITOR SERVICES)

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and Services | \$ | 637,500 | 294,900 | 294,900 | 120,100 | 250,400 |
| JAHC Operating Agreement Payment |  | - | 369,100 | 369,100 | 414,300 | 414,300 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 637,500 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 534,400 | 664,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees |  | 500 | - | - | - | - |
| Other Revenue |  | 500 | - | - | - | - |
| Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | - | - | - | 84,400 | - |
| Hotel Tax |  | 645,000 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 450,000 | 664,700 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ | 646,000 | 664,000 | 664,000 | 534,400 | 664,700 |

The Centennial Hall Division is a component of the General Fund. See the General Fund fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.
(1) Effective FY17, Visitor Services was moved from a Special Revenue fund to the General Fund and renamed Centennial Hall.
(2) Effective FY19, Visitor Services entered in to a Management agreement with the JAHC. The JAHC manages day-to-day operations and collects opearting revenues for a fee paid by the CBJ.

## Budget Highlight

The Parks \& Recreation FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$405,800 (3.3\%). The FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of \$463,500 (3.7\%) over FY21.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services increased $\$ 197,100(3.1 \%)$ primarily due to negotiated salaries and benefits.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 70,500(1.4 \%)$ composed of a combination of special policy and property insurance, building maintenance division charges, and increase number of hours for parking enforcement in both parking garages.
- Capital outlay increased $\$ 35,000(100 \%)$ for the purchase of major computer software $(\$ 25,000)$ and aquatic features (\$10,000).
- Contract to manage Centennial Hall increased \$45,200 (12.2\%).
- Support to capital projects increased $\$ 50,000(100 \%)$ in FY21 due to the addition of a new capital improvement project to install security cameras in the Marine Parking Garage and Downtown Transit Center, to be paid from the Downtown Parking Fund.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased \$348,300 (5.2\%) primarily due to negotiated salaries and benefits.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 200,200(4.0 \%)$ due to an increase in travel and training which were significantly reduced in FY21, as well as an increase to the commodities and services for the Augustus Brown Pool, which were reduced in FY21 from the temporary closure of the pool due to the COVID-19 pandemic.


## PARKS AND RECREATION

## Functional Organization Chart



Administration
Parking
Centennial Hall

Facilities Maintenance
Jensen-Olson Arboretum
Eagle Valley Center
Evergreen Cemetery
Trails
Park Maintenance
Landscaping Maintenance
Building Maintenance

## Recreation

Zach Gordon Youth Center
Augustus Brown Pool
Dimond Park Aquatic Center
Treadwell Ice Arena
Mt. Jumbo Gym
Youth Outreach
After School Program
Youth/Adult Sports
Permits

## POLICE

## Mission Statement

In partnership with the people of Juneau, our mission is to make our city a place where people can live safely and without fear.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 17,666,000

## Core Services



## FUNDING SOURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 11,839,600 | 13,470,400 | 12,967,400 | 13,947,500 | 14,314,600 |
| Animal Control Services | 1,001,900 | 1,019,100 | 1,019,100 | 1,033,300 | 1,064,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 2,222,300 | 2,567,400 | 2,532,500 | 2,685,200 | 2,725,000 |
| Capital Outlay | 66,700 | - | 8,500 |  |  |
| Support to Debt Service | 28,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | 15,159,300 | 17,056,900 | 16,527,500 | 17,666,000 | 18,103,900 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 78,100 | 74,000 | 74,000 | 96,200 | 106,100 |
| State Grants | 84,000 | 210,900 | 210,900 | 181,500 | 181,500 |
| Federal Grants | 5,200 | 4,401,600 | 4,401,600 | 6,976,000 | 141,000 |
| Charges for Services | 113,600 | 101,500 | 68,600 | 82,000 | 102,000 |
| E911 Surcharge | 834,500 | 830,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, and Fees | 144,300 | 132,500 | 101,100 | 115,500 | 131,500 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 384,100 | 171,000 | 324,300 | 156,000 | 171,000 |
| Donations and Contributions | 500 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Other Revenue | 65,700 | 89,800 | 82,300 | 83,600 | 83,600 |
| Contracted Services | 730,900 | 814,400 | 781,800 | 813,000 | 825,300 |
| Investment and Interest Income | 4,300 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 183,800 | 197,400 | 197,400 | 740,700 | 740,700 |
| Asset Forfeiture reserve | 37,000 | 46,200 | - | - | 19,100 |
| Roaded Service Area | 12,493,300 | 9,976,600 | 9,474,500 | 7,610,500 | 14,791,100 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ 15,159,300 | 17,056,900 | 16,527,500 | 17,666,000 | 18,103,900 |
| STAFFING | 94.84 | 97.84 | 97.84 | 97.84 | 97.84 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## Budget Highlight

The Juneau Police Department's FY21 Adopted Budget is an increase of \$609,100 (3.6\%) over the FY20 Amended Budget and the FY22 Approved Budget is an increase of \$437,900 (2.5\%) from the FY21 Adopted Budget.

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services increased $\$ 477,100$ (3.5\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage increases.
- Commodities and services increased $\$ 117,800(4.6 \%)$ primarily due to increases in insurances and software expenses.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased $\$ 367,100(2.6 \%)$ due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage increases.
- Animal control services increased $\$ 31,000(3.0 \%)$ due to contract language that allows the cost to go up by a maximum of $3 \%$.


## Functional Organization Chart



Records Unit
IT/Electronics
Evidence Unit
Communications/E-911

Patrol
Criminal Investigation Unit
Community Service Unit
Fleet
Airport
K9

Animal Control
Recruitment
Administrative Support

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## CAPITAL TRANSIT

## Mission Statement

Capital Transit is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department's mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

\$ 6,992,500

## Public Works Department Core Services



## Funding Sources for Capital Transit



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## CAPITAL TRANSIT

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 4,255,300 | 4,428,300 | 3,939,600 | 4,458,900 | 4,607,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 2,350,800 | 2,541,800 | 2,394,300 | 2,533,600 | 2,564,000 |
| Total Expenditures | 6,606,100 | 6,970,100 | 6,333,900 | 6,992,500 | 7,171,000 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 687,200 | 770,400 | 475,300 | 745,400 | 745,400 |
| State Grants | 1,061,100 | 1,135,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 17,900 | 17,900 | 17,900 | - | - |
| Roaded Service Area | 4,839,900 | 5,046,800 | 4,740,700 | 5,147,100 | 5,325,600 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$6,606,100 | 6,970,100 | 6,333,900 | 6,992,500 | 7,171,000 |
| STAFFING | 39.98 | 39.98 | 39.98 | 39.98 | 39.98 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Capital Transit is a component of the Roaded Service Area. See the Roaded Service Area fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHT

The Capital Transit FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 22,400(0.3 \%)$ and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$178,500 (2.6\%).

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 30,600(0.7 \%)$ due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 8,200(0.3 \%)$ due to decreases in contractual service $(\$ 122,900)$ and travel and training $(\$ 8,500)$ offset by increases in insurance $(\$ 74,200)$, software maintenance ( $\$ 32,000$ ), and fleet replacement reserve $(\$ 18,900)$.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 148,100$ (3.3\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY21 Approved Budget by $\$ 30,400$ (1.2\%) primarily due to increases in fleet reserve contribution $(\$ 20,800)$ and travel and training $(\$ 8,300)$.


## CAPITAL TRANSIT

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## PUBLIC WORKS STREETS

## Mission Statement

Public Works Streets is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department's mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## Public Works Department Core Services



## Streets Funding Sources



## PUBLIC WORKS STREETS

## Comparatives

| EXPENDITURES: | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 2,454,500 | 2,613,600 | 2,404,300 | 2,596,200 | 2,694,400 |
| Commodities and Services | 2,904,900 | 3,156,000 | 2,992,000 | 3,273,500 | 3,318,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 5,359,400 | 5,769,600 | 5,396,300 | 5,869,700 | 6,012,900 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Registration Tax | - | - | - | 760,000 | 760,000 |
| Secure Rural Schools/Roads | 478,000 | 550,000 | 470,300 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 29,600 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Other Revenue | (500) | - | - | - |  |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 103,400 | 103,400 | 103,400 | 208,300 | 208,300 |
| Roaded Service Area | 4,748,900 | 5,101,200 | 4,807,600 | 4,336,400 | 4,479,600 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$5,359,400 | 5,769,600 | 5,396,300 | 5,869,700 | 6,012,900 |
| STAFFING | 21.91 | 21.91 | 21.91 | 21.91 | 21.91 |
| FUND BALANCE | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

The Streets Department is a component of the Roaded Service Area. See the Roaded Service Area fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHT

The Streets FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$100,100 (1.7\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$143,200 (2.4\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 17,400(0.7 \%)$ due to the retirement of a longevity employee.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 117,500$ (3.7\%) primarily due to increases in insurance ( $\$ 65,400$ ), fleet maintenance ( $\$ 17,200$ ), fleet reserve contribution $(\$ 20,400)$, electricity ( $\$ 12,000$ ), fleet gasoline $(\$ 14,300)$, and chemicals ( $\$ 55,300$ ) offset by decreases in contractual services $(\$ 60,100)$ and travel and training $(\$ 8,600)$.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 98,200$ (3.8\%) due to anticipated increases in salaries and benefits.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY21 Approved Budget by \$45,000 (1.4\%) primarily due to increases in contractual services ( $\$ 10,000$ ), fleet maintenance ( $\$ 14,000$ ), fleet reserve contribution ( $\$ 10,400$ ), and travel and training (\$9,600).


## PUBLIC WORKS STREETS

## Functional Organization Chart



Divisional Oversight
Define and Set Policy
Administer Finances

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 79,929,600 | 79,671,600 | 87,051,100 | 91,048,200 | 91,432,100 |
| Commodities \& Services |  | 40,339,700 | 42,511,300 | 43,160,500 | 46,724,700 | 46,805,800 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 4,453,700 | 7,278,000 | 6,368,100 | 4,458,500 | 3,858,500 |
| Debt Service |  | 2,624,800 | 5,041,700 | 4,415,700 | 7,369,300 | 7,692,200 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee |  | 170,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects |  | 12,234,600 | 13,215,000 | 13,215,000 | 20,418,000 | 13,046,700 |
| Total Expenses |  | 139,740,500 | 147,717,600 | 154,210,400 | 170,018,700 | 162,835,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges |  | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 15,100 | 15,100 |
| Charges for Services |  | 131,191,000 | 132,385,500 | 129,636,700 | 145,620,300 | 146,771,100 |
| Licenses, Permits \& Fees |  | 860,200 | 861,000 | 447,600 | 480,000 | 480,000 |
| Sales |  | 1,508,400 | 20,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 1,099,000 |
| Rentals \& Leases |  | 3,357,200 | 3,265,700 | 2,957,600 | 3,114,400 | 3,129,700 |
| Federal Revenues |  | 127,800 | 1,193,700 | 412,700 | 2,579,400 | 2,850,000 |
| State Shared Revenues |  | 491,800 | 441,000 | 443,000 | 319,000 | 409,000 |
| State Grants |  | 1,404,800 | 1,452,800 | 1,980,300 | 1,980,300 | 1,980,300 |
| Fines \& Penalties |  | 23,700 | 25,000 | 17,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 |
| Interest |  | 3,858,200 | 1,819,400 | 1,908,400 | 1,782,600 | 1,747,600 |
| Support from : |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund |  | - | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,204,900 | 651,200 |
| Liquor Tax |  | 975,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax |  | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 |
| Marine Passenger Fees |  | 457,600 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 448,500 | 448,500 |
| Port Development Fees |  | - | 358,500 | 358,500 | - | - |
| Sales Tax |  | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 200,000 |
| Capital Projects |  | 2,199,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 147,383,900 | 143,281,600 | 139,629,800 | 158,669,500 | 160,497,500 |

## ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINED

## FUND BALANCES

| Fund Balance Reserve | 2,490,900 | 2,490,900 | 2,490,900 | 2,490,900 | 2,490,900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 96,236,900 | 103,880,300 | 103,880,300 | 89,299,700 | 89,299,700 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 7,643,400 | $(4,436,000)$ | $(14,580,600)$ | (11,349,200) | $(2,337,800)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 103,880,300 | 99,444,300 | 91,790,600 | 80,441,400 | 89,452,800 |
| AFFING | 555.96 | 581.45 | 582.91 | 603.93 | 603.93 |

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes.

## AIRPORT

## Mission Statement

The Juneau International Airport operates and manages the airport facility for air and other services.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## \$ 10,950,800

## Core Services



## FUNDING SoURCES



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 2,901,400 | 3,166,700 | 3,105,100 | 3,141,200 | 3,255,000 |
| Commodities \& Services | 4,356,200 | 4,587,100 | 4,505,300 | 4,755,600 | 4,843,500 |
| Capital Outlay | 15,700 | - | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | 1,066,000 | 285,000 | 3,054,000 | 3,384,900 |
| Support to Capital Projects | 380,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 7,653,300 | 9,619,800 | 8,695,400 | 10,950,800 | 11,483,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 4,226,400 | 4,264,000 | 3,306,100 | 4,423,400 | 5,126,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, Fees | 482,000 | 461,000 | 384,200 | 480,000 | 480,000 |
| Sales | $(266,200)$ | 20,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 8,300 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| Rentals | 2,447,000 | 2,375,700 | 2,070,600 | 2,224,400 | 2,239,700 |
| Federal Revenues | 127,800 | 1,193,700 | 412,700 | 2,579,400 | 2,850,000 |
| State Shared Revenues | 43,900 | 76,000 | 36,000 | 44,000 | 44,000 |
| Investment and Interest Income | 138,000 | 59,300 | 57,500 | 57,500 | 57,500 |
| Support from Capital Projects | 2,199,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 9,406,400 | 8,454,700 | 6,282,100 | 9,825,700 | 10,814,200 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 2,735,100 | 4,488,200 | 4,488,200 | 2,074,900 | 949,800 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 1,753,100 | $(1,165,100)$ | $(2,413,300)$ | $(1,125,100)$ | $(669,200)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 4,488,200 | 3,323,100 | 2,074,900 | 949,800 | 280,600 |

## Budget Highlight

The Airport FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase from the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 1,331,000(13.8 \%)$ and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$532,600 (4.9\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$168,500 (3.7\%) due to increases in full cost allocation, insurance costs, building maintenance, and contract (Police and Fire) costs.
- Debt service increased $\$ 1.9$ million ( $186.5 \%$ ) over the FY20 Amended Budget. This reflects the revenue bonds being issued for the North Terminal project in October 2019 and repayment beginning in FY21.
- Support to capital projects decreased $\$ 800,000(100.0 \%)$. There are no scheduled contributions of fund balance to capital projects in FY21.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 113,800$ (3.6\%) due to anticipated increases in personnel services.
- Debt service increased $\$ 330,900$ ( $10.8 \%$ ) over the FY21 Adopted Budget. This reflects revenue bond repayment.


## AIRPORT

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## DOCKS

## Docks Mission Statement

The CBJ Docks and Harbors Board develop and provide services to promote and accommodate marine related commerce, industry, fisheries, recreation, and visitors.

## FY21 Adopted Budget for Docks <br> \$ 2,150,000

Core Services combined for Docks and Harbors


## FUNDING SOURCES COMBINED FOR DOCKS AND HARBORS



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## DOCKS

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 973,400 | 1,034,200 | 1,100,200 | 1,133,600 | 1,173,300 |
| Commodities and Services | 737,700 | 900,200 | 903,300 | 981,400 | 979,200 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Support to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | 170,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects | 2,235,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 4,116,100 | 1,969,400 | 2,038,500 | 2,150,000 | 2,187,500 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 15,100 | 15,100 |
| Charges for Services | 1,505,900 | 1,562,000 | 1,141,400 | 1,660,000 | 1,660,000 |
| Licenses, Permits and Fees | 378,200 | 400,000 | - | - | - |
| Interest | 133,200 | 54,300 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Support from Marine Passenger Fee | 457,600 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 448,500 | 448,500 |
| Support from Port Development Fee | - | 358,500 | 358,500 | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 2,485,900 | 2,440,800 | 1,635,900 | 2,193,600 | 2,193,600 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 3,909,800 | 2,279,600 | 2,279,600 | 1,877,000 | 1,920,600 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | $(1,630,200)$ | 471,400 | $(402,600)$ | 43,600 | 6,100 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 2,279,600 | 2,751,000 | 1,877,000 | 1,920,600 | 1,926,700 |

## Budget Highlight

The Docks FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase from the FY20 Amended Budget of \$180,600 (9.2\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$37,500 (1.7\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel Services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by \$99,400 (9.6\%) due to adjusted allocation of split positions and anticipated increases in personnel services.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 81,200(9.0 \%)$ due to increases in full cost allocation ( $\$ 22,200$ ), insurance costs ( $\$ 21,000$ ), and building maintenance $(\$ 13,900)$.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel Services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 39,700$ (3.5\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.


## DOCKS

## Functional Organization Chart



CIP's
Cruise Ship Management

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## HARBORS

## Harbors Mission Statement

The CBJ Docks and Harbors Board develops and provides services to promote and accommodate marine related commerce, industry, fisheries, recreation, and visitors.

## FY21 Adopted Budget For Harbors

## Core Services Combined for Docks and Harbors



## Funding Sources Combined for Docks and Harbors



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## HARBORS

## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 1,830,400 | 1,910,000 | 1,804,600 | 1,872,800 | 1,935,000 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 1,352,700 | 1,465,800 | 1,499,700 | 1,629,200 | 1,626,800 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 11,900 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Debt Service |  | 639,900 | 738,100 | 738,100 | 738,400 | 737,600 |
| Support to Capital Projects |  | - | 140,000 | 140,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenses |  | 3,834,900 | 4,263,900 | 4,192,400 | 4,250,400 | 4,309,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services |  | 2,703,600 | 2,925,000 | 2,592,400 | 3,340,000 | 3,340,000 |
| Rentals |  | 910,200 | 890,000 | 887,000 | 890,000 | 890,000 |
| State Shared Revenue |  | 447,900 | 365,000 | 407,000 | 275,000 | 365,000 |
| Fines and Forfeitures |  | 15,400 | 20,000 | 11,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| Other Income |  |  |  | 63,400 | - | - |
| Interest Income |  | 150,600 | 87,500 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 4,227,700 | 4,287,500 | 4,030,800 | 4,590,000 | 4,680,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance Reserve |  | 749,500 | 749,500 | 749,500 | 749,500 | 749,500 |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance |  | $(600,300)$ | $(207,500)$ | $(207,500)$ | $(369,100)$ | $(29,500)$ |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | 392,800 | 23,600 | $(161,600)$ | 339,600 | 370,600 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 542,000 | 565,600 | 380,400 | 720,000 | 1,090,600 |

## Budget Highlight

The Harbors FY21 Adopted Budget decreases from the FY20 Amended Budget by \$13,500 (0.3\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase from FY21 of \$59,000 (1.4\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services decreased the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 37,200(1.9 \%)$ due to adjusted allocation of split positions and staff turnover.
- Commodities and services increased over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 163,400$ (11.1\%) due to increases in full cost allocation ( $\$ 22,200$ ), insurance costs $(\$ 21,000)$, building maintenance $(\$ 20,300)$, and fleet equipment maintenance $(\$ 60,000)$.
- Capital projects decreased from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 140,000$. There are no transfers to capital projects planned in FY21.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services increased over the FY21 Adopted Budget by $\$ 62,200$ (3.3\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.


## HARBORS

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## BARTLETT REGIONAL HOSPITAL

## Mission Statement

Bartlett Regional Hospital provides comprehensive, high quality health care and health promotion for the people of Juneau and Northern Southeast Alaska.

## FY21 Adopted Budget <br> \$ 123,946,200

Core Services


## FUNDING SoURCES



## BARTLETT REGIONAL HOSPITAL

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 69,474,300 | 66,978,000 | 75,849,500 | 78,281,100 | 78,281,100 |
| Commodities and Services | 26,994,900 | 27,371,200 | 28,467,900 | 30,205,100 | 30,205,100 |
| Capital Outlay | 4,407,400 | 6,263,000 | 6,263,100 | 3,508,500 | 3,508,500 |
| Debt Service | 1,410,900 | 1,661,900 | 1,661,900 | 1,661,500 | 1,666,700 |
| Support to Capital Projects | 2,400,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 10,290,000 | 10,290,000 |
| Total Expenses | 104,687,500 | 106,274,100 | 116,242,400 | 123,946,200 | 123,951,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 101,401,300 | 103,800,500 | 102,134,700 | 115,531,600 | 115,531,600 |
| State Grants | 1,404,800 | 1,452,800 | 1,980,300 | 1,980,300 | 1,980,300 |
| Federal Grants | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest Income | 2,415,900 | 1,277,500 | 1,225,100 | 1,225,100 | 1,225,100 |
| Support from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquor Tax | 975,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 | 518,000 |
| Total Funding Sources | 106,715,000 | 107,223,800 | 106,033,100 | 119,430,000 | 119,430,000 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund Balance Reserve | 1,741,400 | 1,741,400 | 1,741,400 | 1,741,400 | 1,741,400 |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 73,125,700 | 75,153,200 | 75,153,200 | 64,943,900 | 60,427,700 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 2,027,500 | 949,700 | $(10,209,300)$ | $(4,516,200)$ | $(4,521,400)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | $\underline{\text { \$ 76,894,600 }}$ | 77,844,300 | 66,685,300 | 62,169,100 | 57,647,700 |
| STAFFING | 438.77 | 464.11 | 465.57 | 484.33 | 484.33 |

## Budget Highlight

The Hospital FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$17,672,100 (16.6\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 11,303,100$ (16.6\%) due in part to growth in Mental Health and Behavioral Health Services. Also Health Insurance costs increased by 7.5\%.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$2,833,900 (10.4\%) due to inflation and growth of Mental Health and Behavioral Health Services.
- Capital projects shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$6,290,000 (157.3\%) largely due to building of the Crises Stabilization Center and Deferred Maintenance Projects.


## FY22 Approved Budget -no significant changes

## BARTLETT REGIONAL HOSPITAL

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## WASTE MANAGEMENT

## Mission Statement

Waste Management is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department’s mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

## FY21 Adopted Budget

## Public Works Department Core Services



## Funding Sources for Waste Management



## WASTE MANAGEMENT

## Comparatives



## Budget Highlight

The Waste Management FY21 Adopted Budget shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of \$698,500 (26.0\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$9,000 ( $0.4 \%$ ).

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 33,800(16.7 \%)$ due to a reduction in staff allocations.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$335,300 (22.5\%) due to increases in rent, full cost allocation, fleet costs, and contractual services.
- Support to capital projects shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 1,000,000(100 \%)$ as the project is now fully funded.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of \$6,600 (2.3\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.


## WASTE MANAGEMENT

## Functional and Staffing Organization Chart



Administration
Household Hazardous Waste
Recycling
Junk Vehicles

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## Mission Statement

Wastewater Utility is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department's mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

## FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET

## Public Works Department Core Services



## Funding Sources For Wastewater Utility



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## WASTEWATER

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 3,307,000 | 4,622,600 | 3,477,500 | 4,663,300 | 4,783,600 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 4,466,800 | 5,117,000 | 4,558,000 | 5,606,700 | 5,574,800 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 6,800 | 785,000 | - | 720,000 | 120,000 |
| Debt Service |  | 501,000 | 1,449,500 | 1,604,500 | 1,778,200 | 1,776,900 |
| Support to Capital Projects |  | 3,845,000 | 3,225,000 | 3,225,000 | 6,215,000 | - |
| Total Expenses |  | 12,126,600 | 15,199,100 | 12,865,000 | 18,983,200 | 12,255,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services |  | 14,290,700 | 13,018,000 | 13,942,200 | 14,529,000 | 14,819,800 |
| Interest |  | 558,300 | 195,800 | 270,800 | 162,500 | 145,000 |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 14,849,000 | 13,213,800 | 14,213,000 | 14,691,500 | 14,964,800 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance |  | 8,357,200 | 11,079,600 | 11,079,600 | 12,427,600 | 8,135,900 |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance |  | 2,722,400 | (1,985,300) | 1,348,000 | $(4,291,700)$ | 2,709,500 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 11,079,600 | 9,094,300 | 12,427,600 | 8,135,900 | 10,845,400 |
| STAFFING |  | 36.86 | 36.86 | 36.86 | 37.16 | 37.16 |

## Budget Highlight

The Wastewater FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$3,784,100 (24.9\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows a decrease from FY21 of \$6,727,900 (35.4\%).

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$489,700 (9.6\%), due to increases full cost allocation ( $\$ 149,500$ ), insurance costs $(\$ 37,300)$, and building maintenance $(\$ 30,000)$.
- Capital project funding shows an increase over FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 2,990,000$ ( $92.7 \%$ ) primarily due to planned pump station upgrades and upgrades to process controls and supervisory control and data acquisition at the wasterwater utility facility.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 120,300$ (2.6\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Capital outlay shows a decrease from the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 600,000(83.3 \%)$ as there is no plan to purchase additional equipment.
- Capital project funding shows a decrease from the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 6,215,000(100 \%)$ as funding for projects is planned to be complete in FY21.


## WASTEWATER

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## WATER

## Mission Statement

Water Utility is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department’s mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

## FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET <br> \$ 7,746,500

## Public Works Department Core Services



## Funding Sources For Water Utility



## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ 1,299,100 | 1,758,000 | 1,574,000 | 1,787,900 | 1,829,200 |
| Commodities and Services | 1,278,400 | 1,582,000 | 1,471,800 | 1,723,400 | 1,750,700 |
| Capital Outlay | - | 185,000 | 60,000 | 185,000 | 185,000 |
| Debt Service | 73,000 | 126,200 | 126,200 | 137,200 | 126,100 |
| Support to Capital Projects | 1,600,000 | 4,050,000 | 4,050,000 | 3,913,000 | 2,756,700 |
| Total Expenses | 4,250,500 | 7,701,200 | 7,282,000 | 7,746,500 | 6,647,700 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | 5,911,600 | 5,672,000 | 5,864,100 | 6,111,900 | 6,269,300 |
| Interest | 394,900 | 127,500 | 180,000 | 162,500 | 145,000 |
| Total Funding Sources | 6,306,500 | 5,799,500 | 6,044,100 | 6,274,400 | 6,414,300 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 7,200,000 | 9,256,000 | 9,256,000 | 8,018,100 | 6,546,000 |
| Increase (decrease) in Fund Balance | 2,056,000 | $(1,901,700)$ | (1,237,900) | $(1,472,100)$ | $(233,400)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$9,256,000 | 7,354,300 | 8,018,100 | 6,546,000 | 6,312,600 |
| STAFFING | 14.33 | 14.33 | 14.33 | 14.08 | 14.08 |

## Budget Highlight

The Water FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$45,300 (\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows a decrease from FY21 of \$1,098,800 (16.5\%).

## The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 29,900$ (1.7\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$141,400 (8.9\%) due to increases in full cost allocation ( $\$ 30,300$ ), insurance costs $(\$ 56,900)$, and contractual services $(\$ 23,700)$.
- Capital project funding shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 137,000$ (3.4\%) due to the completion of utility improvement projects.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 41,300$ (2.3\%) due to anticipated increases in personnel services.
- Capital project funding shows a decrease from the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 1,156,300(41.9 \%)$ due to the completion of utility improvement projects.


## WATER

## Functional Organization Chart



## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## PUBLIC WORKS FLEET MAINTENANCE

## Mission Statement

Fleet Maintenance is a service program of the Public Works Department. The Public Works Department's mission is to ensure water and wastewater utilities, waste management, public transportation, and municipal road maintenance are delivered to the residents and visitors of our community.

FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET
\$ 2,341,400
Core Services for all Public Works Departments


## PUBLIC WORKS FLEET MAINTENANCE

## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | 729,800 | 792,800 | 766,300 | 806,000 | 836,000 |
| Commodities and Services | 1,308,000 | 1,476,300 | 1,373,100 | 1,535,400 | 1,535,500 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,037,800 | 2,269,100 | 2,139,400 | 2,341,400 | 2,371,500 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental User Fees | 1,910,800 | 2,179,900 | 2,056,000 | 2,249,200 | 2,274,900 |
| Total Funding Sources | 1,910,800 | 2,179,900 | 2,056,000 | 2,249,200 | 2,274,900 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 1,087,200 | 960,200 | 960,200 | 876,800 | 784,600 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | $(127,000)$ | $(89,200)$ | $(83,400)$ | $(92,200)$ | $(96,600)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 960,200 | 871,000 | 876,800 | 784,600 | 688,000 |
| STAFFING | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 |

## Budget Highlight

The Fleet Maintenance FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$72,300 (3.2\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$30,100 (1.3\%).

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel Services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of $\$ 13,200$ (1.7\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$59,100 (4.0\%) due primarily to increases in fleet replacement reserves $(\$ 35,000)$ and materials and commodities $(\$ 10,000)$.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel Services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of \$30,000 (3.7\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.


## PUBLIC WORKS FLEET MAINTENANCE

## Functional Organization Chart



Ensure Availability Servicing and Repair Parts Inventory Fulfill Equipment Needs

Key Issuance Equipment Update Monthly Billing Tank Testing

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes.

## EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION FUND

## Mission Statement

The Equipment Acquisition Fund is used to reduce the cost of equipment acquisition through better management, coordination and planning. Identify and develop a balance between meeting CBJ's long term equipment acquisition needs with available funding sources.

## FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET \$ 7,038,000

## Functional Organization Chart



## EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION FUND

## COMPARATIVES

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | \$ 78,100 | 76,900 | 76,900 | 98,200 | 98,200 |
| Commodities and Services | 125,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Outlay | 2,639,400 | 4,723,100 | 3,548,900 | 6,939,800 | 8,145,400 |
| Total Expenses | 2,842,700 | 4,800,000 | 3,625,800 | 7,038,000 | 8,243,600 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from departments | 2,564,600 | 2,808,600 | 2,758,600 | 2,871,300 | 2,956,500 |
| Interest Income | 294,000 | 45,100 | 113,800 | 113,800 | 113,800 |
| Federal Grant | - | - | - | - | - |
| State Grant | 688,700 | 854,900 | 333,800 | 200,400 | 3,225,300 |
| Gain (Loss) on Equipment Sales | 149,800 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Support from General Fund | 271,200 | - | - | - | - |
| Support from Marine Passenger Fees | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources | 3,968,300 | 3,783,600 | 3,281,200 | 3,285,500 | 6,395,600 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance | 6,078,600 | 7,204,200 | 7,204,200 | 6,859,600 | 3,107,100 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | 1,125,600 | $(1,016,400)$ | $(344,600)$ | $(3,752,500)$ | $(1,848,000)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ 7,204,200 | 6,187,800 | 6,859,600 | 3,107,100 | 1,259,100 |

The Equipment Acquistion Fund is a component of Public Works Fleet. See the Public Works Fleet fund balance in the "Changes in Fund Balances" schedule.

## Budget Highlight

The Equipment Acquisition Fund's FY21 Adopted Budget is an increase of \$2,238,000 (46.6\%) from the FY20 Amended Budget. The FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase of \$1,205,600 (17.1\%) over FY21.

The Equipment Fund accumulates contributions from other CBJ departments for the future purchases of vehicles and equipment. The purpose of the fund is to allow departments to make small contributions over time to fund the acquisition of expensive equipment rather than paying for the purchase in a single year. A schedule of vehicle replacement needs is maintained, and updated annually during the budget process. The amount of each department's annual contribution is based on the equipment needs of the department. It is normal for changes to the replacement schedule to occur as a result of deferring replacement, adding new equipment, purchasing in an earlier fiscal year than planned and deleting equipment without replacement. Due to the nature of this fund, describing the changes between fiscal years is not meaningful since large fluctuations are normal.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

## Mission Statement

Risk Management will work with the City, Bartlett Regional Hospital and Juneau School District to promote and protect the health, safety, and wellness of our employees while preserving and protecting our resources against losses.

FY21 ADOPTED BUDGET
\$ 26,214,300

## Core Services



## Funding Sources



See the Glossary for definitions of terms.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

## Comparatives

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENSES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 639,100 | 693,500 | 678,700 | 684,300 | 706,800 |
| Commodities and Services |  | 20,824,800 | 24,154,300 | 22,728,000 | 25,530,000 | 26,483,600 |
| Support to Capital Projects |  | 1,734,100 | - | - |  |  |
| Total Expenses |  | 23,198,000 | 24,847,800 | 23,406,700 | 26,214,300 | 27,190,400 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intragovernmental User Fees |  | 22,454,600 | 22,299,600 | 23,215,000 | 25,912,300 | 27,871,700 |
| Transfer from General Fund |  | 349,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 22,804,100 | 22,299,600 | 23,215,000 | 25,912,300 | 27,871,700 |
| FUND BALANCE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Available Fund Balance |  | 6,790,600 | 6,396,700 | 6,396,700 | 6,205,000 | 5,903,000 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance |  | $(393,900)$ | $(2,548,200)$ | $(191,700)$ | $(302,000)$ | 681,300 |
| End of Period Fund Balance | \$ | 6,396,700 | 3,848,500 | 6,205,000 | 5,903,000 | 6,584,300 |

## Budget Highlight

The Risk Management FY21 Adopted Budget shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$1,366,500 (5.5\%) and the FY22 Approved Budget shows an increase over FY21 of \$976,100 (.7\%). Increases are primarily due to anticipated increases in insurance costs and the addition of health coverage for Juneau School District (JSD) administrative employees.

The significant budgetary changes include:

## FY21 Adopted Budget

- Personnel services shows a decrease from the FY20 Amended Budget by $\$ 9,200$ (1.3\%) due to staff turnover.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY20 Amended Budget of \$1,375,000 (5.7\%) due to anticipated increases in insurance costs and the addition of health coverage for JSD administrative employees.


## FY22 Approved Budget

- Personnel services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of $\$ 22,500$ (3.3\%) due to longevity merit increases and negotiated wage rate increases.
- Commodities and services shows an increase over the FY21 Adopted Budget of \$953,600 (3.7\%) due to anticipated increases in insurance costs and the addition of health coverage for JSD administrative employees.


## RISK MANAGEMENT

## Functional Organization Chart



Safety and Loss Control
Claims Management
Health Benefits, Group Life, and
Wellness
Employment Security
Administrative Support

Staffing and Recruitment
Employee and Labor Relations
Organization Development
Records Administration
Contract Administration and
Negotiations
HR Technology and Process
Improvement
Maintenance and Update of CBJ
Code and Personnel Rules
Supervisory/Management
Training
Employee Development and
Performance Management
Position Classification and Pay
Systems

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUNDS - L.I.D. \& Extension



## SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUNDS - L.I.D. \& Extension

Local Improvement District (L.I.D.) is a method of financing public improvements by assessing the benefiting property owners for all or part of the costs. A L.I.D. boundary is established by the Assembly and may be as large or small as necessary to accomplish the desired improvements. A L.I.D. may only be created by an ordinance and is usually initiated by a petition from the property owners.

For certain types of projects, part of the cost may be matched with City and Borough funds or with state or federal grants.

## Special Assessments

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved <br> Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services | \$ | 103,700 | 136,300 | 123,000 | 141,600 | 147,500 |
| Commodities \& Services |  | 21,000 | 25,700 | 24,700 | 24,700 | 24,900 |
| Capital Outlay |  | 28,600 | 95,000 | 100,000 | 95,000 | 95,000 |
| Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \#91 N Douglas Sewer V |  | 18,400 | 18,200 | 18,200 | 18,000 | 17,700 |
| \#95 N Douglas Sewer |  | 32,100 | 31,700 | 31,700 | 31,300 | 30,900 |
| \#96 Auke Bay Sewer |  | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| \#97 Eagles Edge Water |  |  | 54,400 | 66,900 | 26,000 | 27,800 |
| \#98 W Valley Sewer I \& II |  | 53,300 | 52,700 | 52,700 | 52,100 | 51,400 |
| \#130 W Valley Sewer III |  | 16,000 | 15,800 | 15,800 | 15,600 | 15,400 |
| Support to General Fund |  | 2,000 | 1,400 | 3,700 | 13,900 | 13,200 |
| Support to Capital Projects |  | 476,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures |  | 752,600 | 432,700 | 438,200 | 419,700 | 425,300 |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessment Payments |  | 455,800 | 53,900 | 95,400 | 37,900 | 37,900 |
| Square Foot Add-on Fees |  | 90,200 | 253,500 | 220,500 | 168,000 | 168,000 |
| Penalties and Interest |  | 17,400 | 31,700 | 30,400 | 27,400 | 23,700 |
| Total Funding Sources | \$ | 563,400 | \$ 339,100 | \$ 346,300 | \$ 233,300 | \$ 229,600 |
| FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ | 2,186,000 | 1,996,800 | 1,996,800 | 1,904,900 | 1,718,500 |
| Increase (Decrease) In Fund Balance |  | $(189,200)$ | $(93,600)$ | $(91,900)$ | $(186,400)$ | $(195,700)$ |
| End of Period Fund Balance |  | ,996,800 | 1,903,200 | 1,904,900 | 1,718,500 | 1,522,800 |
| funding sources w/o change in fb |  | 563,400 | 339,100 | 346,300 | 233,300 | 229,600 |

## SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FUNDS - L.I.D. \& Extension

## Assessment Revenue

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY20 } \\ \text { Proje cted Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | FY21 <br> Adopted |  | FY22 <br> Approved |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Assessment Payments | Penalty <br> Interest | Assessment Payments | Penalty Interest | Assessment Payments | Penalty <br> Interest |
| LIDS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \#60 Tanner Terrace | 2,600 | 500 | 2,600 | 400 | 2,600 | 300 |
| \#61 Hughes Way | 3,000 | 500 | 2,500 | 300 | 2,500 | 200 |
| \#62 McGinnis Street Improvement | 77,000 | 12,000 | 28,000 | 11,500 | 28,000 | 10,000 |
| \#91 N Douglas Sewer V | - | 1,300 | - | 900 | - | 700 |
| \#94 W 9th St Paving | 8,000 | 400 | - | - | - | - |
| \#95 N Douglas Sewer | - | 1,600 | - | 1,100 | - | 500 |
| \#97 Eagles Edge Water | - | 3,900 | - | 4,300 | - | 3,900 |
| \#98 W Valley Sewer I \& II | - | 7,000 | - | 6,200 | - | 5,700 |
| \#130 W Valley Sewer III | - | 2,000 | - | 1,700 | - | 1,500 |
| \#201 Dunn Street Improvements | 4,800 | 1,200 | 4,800 | 1,000 | 4,800 | 900 |
| Totals | 95,400 | 30,400 | 37,900 | 27,400 | 37,900 | 23,700 |
| FEES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water \& Sewer Connect Add-On | 220,500 | - | 168,000 | - | 168,000 | - |
| Totals | \$ 220,500 | \$ | \$ 168,000 | \$ | \$ 168,000 | \$ |

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes

## NOTES

This page has been left for notes.

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

General Obligation Bonds


## DEBT SERVICE FUND

## Authority

State Statute and CBJ's Home Rule Charter provides the CBJ with the authority to borrow funds for capital improvement projects (CIPs) through the issuance of debt. This authorization includes the authority to issue both revenue and general obligation (G.O.) bond debt. Revenue bonds can be issued under the authority of the CBJ Assembly. G.O. bonds must be approved by the Assembly and ratified by a majority of the CBJ's voters. No legal debt limits have been imposed by the State or by Juneau's Charter. The Assembly has adopted a policy that places a self-imposed maximum limit on outstanding debt. This policy reads as follows.

Bond indebtedness will be maintained at less than $5 \%$ of the assessed borough property value. The FY21 (calendar year 2020) projected area wide assessment is $\$ 5.1$ billion. Therefore, bond indebtedness should not exceed $\$ 255.0$ million. As of June 30, 2019 the G.O. debt is $\$ 55.2$ million with an additional $\$ 49.2$ million in revenue bonds and loans. Of the G.O. amount at June 30, 2019, $\$ 21.9$ million qualified for reimbursement under the State's School Construction Bond Debt Reimbursement Program (see below). In FY20, the State only reimbursed half of the qualified reimbursement to the City. In FY21, the State will not reimburse any of the qualified reimbursement to the City, resulting in CBJ being obligated to pay $\$ 47.6$ million in outstanding G.O. debt.

Bond propositions approved by the voters will result in a mill levy being adjusted to the amount necessary to retire the debt.

Juneau voters have approved a 12 mill property tax levy cap on general governmental operations. However, this cap does not apply to G.O. bond indebtedness.

## Payment of Debt Service

CBJ has historically issued debt only when the cost of general governmental capital project construction exceeds the municipality's ability to fund the project from current operations or surpluses. The practice of bonding for capital projects is considered equitable, as the burden of repayment becomes the responsibility of the taxpayers (voters) who approved the bonding and received the benefit from the facility.

A significant portion of the debt authorized by CBJ's voters has qualified for partial reimbursement under the State of Alaska's School Construction Bond Debt Reimbursement Program. This program reimburses the CBJ between $60 \%$ and $70 \%$ (based on year of issuance) of the debt service (principal and interest) paid on qualifying school construction bonds. To qualify for the program the underlying school debt must be authorized by the voters and have a minimum term of 10 years. Due to the State's financial situation, they will not be reimbursing any amount for the School Construction Bond Debt Reimbursement Program in FY21. Beginning in FY15, the State initiated a 5 -year moratorium on the debt reimbursement program. It is unknown if the program will be reinstated when the current moratorium ends July 1, 2020.

## Budgeting and Accounting for Debt Service

All general obligation bond debt service is budgeted for and reported in the Debt Service Fund. In some cases, general obligation debt is issued for and is considered, for budgeting purposes, a liability of an enterprise fund. In these cases, the debt obligation is not reported as an obligation of the Debt Service Fund. This debt is recorded as liabilities of the enterprise fund and repaid from enterprise fund revenues.

## DEBT SERVICE FUND

## Total Debt Service (includes principal and interest)

The total debt service amounts shown below include the total debt service for both general obligation (under "Debt Service Fund") and revenue bond issues (under "Enterprise Fund"). The enterprise fund's debt service can be found in the Enterprise Fund section of this budget document.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FY19 } \\ \text { Actuals } \end{gathered}$ |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected <br> Actuals |  |  |
| GO Debt Service Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Improvement Bonds | \$ | 11,513,300 | 9,548,900 | 9,548,900 | 8,713,200 | 7,393,500 |
| Building Bonds |  | 6,275,000 | 7,024,000 | 6,382,000 | 6,387,400 | 6,349,600 |
| Leases |  | 56,300 | - | - |  | - |
| Bond Issuance Costs |  | - | 60,000 | 86,000 | - | - |
| Maintenance Fees |  | 5,800 | 12,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 1,700 |
| Other |  | - | 82,300 | - | - | - |
| Total GO Debt |  | 17,850,400 | 16,727,800 | 16,019,500 | 15,103,200 | 13,744,800 |
| Enterprise Funds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Airport |  | - | 1,066,000 | 285,000 | 3,054,000 | 3,384,900 |
| Harbors |  | 639,900 | 738,100 | 738,100 | 738,400 | 737,600 |
| Wastewater |  | 501,000 | 1,449,500 | 1,604,500 | 1,778,200 | 1,776,900 |
| Water |  | 73,000 | 126,200 | 126,200 | 137,200 | 126,100 |
| Hospital |  | 1,410,900 | 1,661,900 | 1,661,900 | 1,661,500 | 1,666,700 |
| Total Enterprise Funds Debt |  | 2,624,800 | 5,041,700 | 4,415,700 | 7,369,300 | 7,692,200 |
| Total Debt Service Obligation | \$ | 20,475,200 | 21,769,500 | 20,435,200 | 22,472,500 | 21,437,000 |

## Changes in Outstanding General Obligation Debt Service

School bond debt will continue to decrease over the course of the next few years as debt comes due and no new debt is scheduled to be taken on. School debt payments will decrease $\$ 0.8$ million ( $8.8 \%$ ) and $\$ 1.3$ million (15.1\%) in FY21 and FY22, respectively. Building debt payments will decrease $\$ 0.6$ million ( $9.0 \%$ ) in FY21 from the FY20 Amended Budget, and will decrease $\$ 37,800(0.5 \%)$ in FY22 from the FY21 Adopted Budget. New debt payments for the Airport Terminal bonds issued in FY20 will be paid by the Airport as an eligible CARES Act expenditure in FY21 and FY22.

## COMPARATIVES

|  |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted <br> Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | FY19 <br> Actuals | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amended } \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |
| GO School Bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| '06 School (OTC) (\$1.94M) | 66,200 | 113,900 | 113,900 | 208,300 |  |
| '09 School (\$1.17M) | 138,000 | 137,700 | 137,700 | - |  |
| '10 School (\$6M) | 717,500 | 707,800 | 707,800 | 696,200 |  |
| '11 School (\$5.8M) | 657,300 | 659,600 | 659,600 | 655,200 | - |
| '12 II Refund '03A (\$9.08M) | 1,958,400 | - | - | - | - |
| '12 III ABay Sch (\$11.3M) | 1,199,700 | 1,168,200 | 1,168,200 | 1,169,300 | 1,167,700 |
| '12 III Adair/Ken Turf (\$1.19M) | 126,300 | 123,000 | 123,000 | 123,100 | 123,000 |
| '12 III ABay Sch Heating (\$700K) | 74,400 | 72,400 | 72,400 | 72,500 | 72,300 |
| '13 III ABay Sch (\$7.345M) | 905,500 | 903,700 | 903,700 | 902,100 | 902,000 |
| '15II GO 2005A Refund (\$3.39M) | 705,800 | 708,800 | 708,800 |  |  |
| '16-III/IV 2006B Refund (\$17.575M) | 3,861,500 | 3,849,800 | 3,849,800 | 3,784,100 | 4,029,000 |
| '18 GO 2008A\&B Refund (\$5.057M) | 1,102,700 | 1,104,000 | 1,104,000 | 1,102,400 | 1,099,500 |
| Total School Debt | 11,513,300 | 9,548,900 | 9,548,900 | 8,713,200 | 7,393,500 |
| GO Building Bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |
| '03 CIP (OTC) (\$1M) | 13,300 | 14,800 | 14,800 | 12,200 | 11,600 |
| '08C Pool (OTC) (\$662K) | 89,400 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 110,000 | 34,500 |
| '09 Pool (\$11.245M) | 1,306,800 | 1,331,100 | 1,331,100 | - | - |
| '10 Pool (\$7.58M) | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 1,776,500 | 1,820,500 |
| '12 III Refund '03B (\$7.415M) | 928,300 | 937,100 | 937,100 | 948,600 | 947,900 |
| '13 I CIP (\$2.6M) | 199,600 | 204,600 | 204,600 | 200,200 | 200,800 |
| '14 II CIP (\$11.2M) | 908,400 | 909,000 | 909,000 | 911,400 | 907,600 |
| '14 I Seawalk CIP (\$6.055M) | 404,800 | 406,500 | 406,500 | 403,100 | 404,600 |
| '15 Port CIP (\$26.63M) | 1,692,500 | 1,688,200 | 1,688,200 | 1,692,300 | 1,689,000 |
| '16-III/IV CIP Go (\$2.635M) | 331,900 | 332,700 | 332,700 | 333,100 | 333,100 |
| '18 CIP GO (\$5.9M) |  | 735,000 | - |  |  |
| '19 JIA GO-Ex (\$2.875M) | - | - | 52,000 | - | - |
| '19 JIA GO-AMT (\$2.25M) | - | - | 41,000 | - | - |
| Total Building Debt | 6,275,000 | 7,024,000 | 6,382,000 | 6,387,400 | 6,349,600 |
| Bond Maintenance Fees | 5,800 | 12,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 1,700 |
| Bond Issuance Costs |  | 60,000 | 86,000 | - | - |
| Lease: '15 JPD Equip | 28,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Lease: '15 CCFR Equip | 27,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Govern Upgrade | - | 82,300 | - | - | - |
| Total Areawide Debt | \$ 17,850,400 | 16,727,800 | 16,019,500 | 15,103,200 | 13,744,800 |

## COMPARATIVES, CONTINUED

|  | FY19 <br> Actuals |  | FY20 |  | FY21 <br> Adopted Budget | FY22 <br> Approved Budget |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amended Budget | Projected Actuals |  |  |
| FUNDING SOURCES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income |  | 65,100 | - | - | - | - |
| Federal Subsidy |  | 94,800 | 183,400 | 183,400 | 126,000 | 97,500 |
| School Construction Reimb. |  | 8,453,900 | 7,096,000 | 3,550,000 | - | 2,818,000 |
| Property Tax |  | 6,320,300 | 5,946,100 | 5,969,000 | 6,134,500 | 6,134,500 |
| Support From: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales Tax |  | 1,040,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Port Development Fund |  | 2,097,400 | 2,094,800 | 2,094,800 | 2,095,400 | 2,093,600 |
| Roaded Service Area |  | 28,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Service Area |  | 27,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Projects |  | 52,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Funding Sources |  | 18,179,800 | 15,320,300 | 11,797,200 | 8,355,900 | 11,143,600 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Reserve Balance |  | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Reserve |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| End of Period Reserve | S | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 | 2,097,000 |
| Beginning Available Balance |  | 4,827,200 | 5,156,600 | 5,156,600 | 934,300 | $(5,813,000)$ |
| Increase (Decrease) in Available |  | 329,400 | $(1,407,500)$ | $(4,222,300)$ | $(6,747,300)$ | $(2,601,200)$ |
| End of Period Available |  | 5,156,600 | 3,749,100 | 934,300 | (5,813,000) | (8,414,200) |

## DEFINITIONS OF FUNDS

## Governmental Funds

The General Fund - This fund is used to account for all financial resources traditionally associated with governments, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is the largest and most complex fund of the City and Borough. It contains most of the general operating departments of the CBJ. The departmental budgets included in the General Fund are-

- Mayor and Assembly - This department represents the CBJ's legislative functions. In addition, general economic and arts and humanities grants are provided through this function.
- Law Department - This department provides citywide legal services and ordinance enforcement.
- Administration - These departments represent the citywide administration functions (City Manager, City Clerk, Management Information Systems and Human Resources).
- Libraries - This department provides library and lifelong learning services to the city's residents and visitors.
- Finance Department - This department provides general accounting, treasury, investment, assessing and purchasing services to the CBJ user departments.
- Capital Transit Department - This department is used to account for the CBJ's Roaded Service Area, Capital Transit function. Functions include activities of the transit system, which provides for community wide transportation services to the general public and ADA services to physically challenged passengers.
- Community Development Department - This department provides community planning and permitting services to the CBJ and city residents.
- Fire Department's Emergency Fire Services - This fund is used to account for basic fire department fire education, support and firefighting services, and ARFF services for the Airport. Revenue support for this function is levied on a service area basis, Fire Service Area.
- Fire Department's Emergency Medical Services - This function represents the emergency medical services component of the Capital City Fire/Rescue department. This operation provides advance life support, ambulance and emergency evacuation services. It also provides services for the CARES program.
- Engineering Department - This department is responsible for the management of the CBJ's capital projects.
- Parks and Recreation Department - This department is used to account for CBJ's Roaded Service Area, Parks and Recreation function. Functions include recreation activities (swimming pool, ice rink, youth and adult sports), youth center and city museum operations. It also accounts for Visitor Services as well as Parks and Landscape and Building Maintenance, all within the Areawide unit.
- Police Department - This department is used to account for CBJ's Roaded Service Area, police and animal control services. Services provided include public safety, traffic control and emergency dispatch.
- Public Works, Streets - This department is used to account for street maintenance, traffic control and safety devices, litter collection and snow removal.


## DEFINITIONS OF FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds - These funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or for major capital projects) which are legally restricted or Assembly mandated expenditures for specified purposes. The CBJ departmental budgets, which are accounted for as Special Revenue Funds, include-

- Hotel Tax/Visitor Services Fund - This fund is used to account for the special Hotel Tax levy. Revenues collected are used to support Centennial Hall (Juneau's Convention Center) and Juneau Convention and Visitors Bureau (JCVB), now known as Travel Juneau.
- $\quad$ Sales Tax Fund - This fund is used to account for borough-wide general and liquor sales tax levies. The revenues collected are used to support the CBJ general operations and capital projects. The fund is also used to accumulate the "Rainy Day" or emergency reserve balances. Operational costs of administration are paid by the fund.
- Library Minor Contributions - This fund is used to account for minor unrestricted contributions used to help fund library procurement.
- $\quad$ Port Development Fund - This fund is used to account for net tonnage port fees charged to the cruise ship industry. The port fee is specifically levied to fund capital improvements to port facilities. (Ordinance. 89-52; Resolutions 2150, 2163, 2294(b), 2423(b)-am, and 2552)
- Marine Passenger Fee Fund - This fund is used to account for revenues generated from the passenger fee charged for applicable arriving passengers.
- $\quad$ State Marine Passenger Fee Fund - This fund is used to account for revenues generated from the passenger fee charged by the State of Alaska, a portion of which is remitted to the City and Borough of Juneau on an annual basis.
- School Operating Fund - This fund represents the School District operating fund. The School District is reported as a component unit of the CBJ. The School Board determines the net operational activities of the district. The School District provides for K through 12 student education, food services, sports and student activities. The Assembly is responsible for reviewing and adopting the total school district budget.
- Lands and Resources - This fund is used to account for all general governmental property owned by the city. Revenue generated from the sale and rental of city properties are used as funding sources to procure and develop other community purpose property.
- Affordable Housing - This fund is used to promote the development of affordable housing in the Juneau area.
- Downtown Parking - This fund is used to account for paid downtown parking operations including the CBJ parking garages. Funds generated from parking are used to maintain and develop new parking facilities.
- Eaglecrest Ski Area - This fund is used to account for ski area activities. Activities include Nordic and alpine skiing, lift and trail services, ski rentals and food services.
- Tobacco Excise Tax - This fund is used to account for the tax levied on tobacco products. These revenues are used to help fund social service programs.


## DEFINITIONS OF FUNDS

Capital Projects Funds - These funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

Debt Service Fund - These funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Bonds accounted for in this section include-

- School Bonds
- Building Bonds
- Street Bonds
- Property Purchase Agreements

Permanent Funds - These funds are used to account for resources that are legally restricted so that only the earnings, and not the principal, may be used for the benefit of the government or its citizens. The CBJ has one permanent fund type.

- Jensen - Olson Arboretum Fund - This fund was established with an endowment, the interest of which is used to provide for the perpetual care of the Jensen - Olson Arboretum.

Special Assessment Funds - These funds are used to account for the financing of public improvements or services deemed to benefit primarily the properties against which special assessments are levied.

- Local Improvement District (L.I.D.) Funds
- $\quad$ Sewer Connection Add-On Fund
- Water Connection Add-On Fund


## Proprietary Funds

Enterprise Funds - These funds are used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriated for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

- Bartlett Regional Hospital - This fund is used to account for the activities of the CBJ's hospital operations. The hospital provides inpatient and emergency medical care. The hospital is financially self-supporting through first party and third party user service fees. The hospital is managed through an Assembly appointed board of directors.
- Airport - This fund is used to account for the activities of the CBJ's international airport operations. The airport provides landing, departure, fuel, maintenance, freight, tie down, vehicle rental and food services. The airport is financially self-supported through user leases and landing fees. The airport is managed through an Assembly appointed board of directors.
- Wastewater Utility - This fund is used to account for the activities of the CBJ's wastewater treatment operations. The wastewater utility provides for wastewater treatment facilities for most of the populated roaded areas. The wastewater utility is financially self-supported through user service fees.
- Water Utility - This fund is used to account for the CBJ's water utility operations. The water utility provides potable water for the majority of the borough's residences within the roaded service area. The water utility is financially self-supported through user service fees.


## DEFINITIONS OF FUNDS

- Harbors - This fund is used to account for CBJ's small and medium boat harbor functions. The harbors provide long term and transient moorage, fuel and utility services to the area's commercial and pleasure fleet. The harbor operation is self-supported through user service fees. Harbor operations are managed by an Assembly appointed Harbor Board.
- Docks - This fund is used to account for the CBJ's major vessel docking operations. The dock operations provide temporary moorage and utilities for the CBJ tourism cruise ship and other commercial vessel docking. The dock operation is financially self-supported through user service fees. Dock operations are managed by the Assembly appointed Harbor Board.
- Waste Management - This fund is used to account for the collection and disposal of hazardous waste not accepted at the landfill and a recycling program.

Internal Service Funds - These funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the governmental unit, or to other governmental units, on a costreimbursement basis.

- Public Works Fleet - This fund provides vehicle maintenance to the CBJ's Streets, Wastewater Utility and Water Utility operations. Operations are paid for through the levy of an internal charge for user services provided. Included in this fund are the reserves accumulated from departmental contributions to purchase expensive, long-lived equipment for the CBJ.
- Risk Management/Self Insurance - This fund provides citywide self-insurance services. The fund provides for employee health, wellness and workers compensation insurances as well as general liability and vehicle liability insurances. Profession liability insurance for the CBJ's hospital is provided through 3rd party insurance carriers.
- Parks and Recreation, Facility Maintenance - This function is a component of the Parks and Recreation Department and provides for general building maintenance to the CBJ user departments and parks and landscape maintenance. Propriety funds are charged for services provided to them.


## Fiduciary Funds

Trust and Custodial Funds - to account for assets held by the governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. These include (a) expendable trust funds; (b) nonexpendable trust funds; (c) pension trust funds; and (d) custodial funds.

## GLOSSARY

## Accrual Basis

## Accrued Expenses

Ad Valorem Tax

Amortization

Appropriation Ordinance

Assessed Valuation

## Assessment Roll

Balanced Budget
Bond

## Borough

Budget

The basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash receipts and disbursements. See Cost of Services Measurement Focus.

Expenses incurred but not due until a later date.
A tax levied on the assessed value of real and personal property. This tax is also known as property tax.
(1) Gradual reduction, redemption, or liquidation of the balance of an account according to a specified schedule of times and amounts. (2) Provision for the extinguishment of a debt by means of a debt service fund.

An ordinance by means of which appropriations are given legal effect. It is the method by which the expenditure side of the annual operating budget is enacted into law by the legislative body.

Basis for determining property taxes (ad valorem tax). Assessor determines valuation of residential real property (home and land) at $100 \%$ of market value, including commercial.

In the case of real property, the official list containing the legal description of each parcel of property and its assessed valuation. The name and address of the last known owner are also usually shown. In the case of personal property, the assessment roll is the official list containing the name and address of the owner, a description of the personal property, and its assessed value.

A budget in which proposed expenditures do not exceed total estimated revenues and reserves.
Written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value or principal, at a specified date or dates in the future, called the maturity date(s), together with periodic interest at a specified date.

A self-governing incorporated town.
A plan of financial operation embodying an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means of financing them. Used without any modifier, the term usually indicates a financial plan for a single fiscal year. The term "budget" is used in two senses in practice. Sometimes it designates the financial plan presented to the appropriating body for adoption and sometimes the plan finally approved by that body. It is usually necessary to specify whether the budget under consideration is preliminary and tentative or whether it has been approved by the appropriating body.

Actuals - The actual expenditures incurred and funding sources received during the year indicated.

Adopted Budget - A financial plan that has been officially adopted by the City and Borough Assembly.

Amended Budget - Adjustments made to the financial plan that was previously adopted by the City and Borough Assembly.

## GLOSSARY

Approved Budget - A financial plan that has been considered by the City and Borough Assembly. This term is used for the second year of the biennial budget cycle when the first year has been adopted.

Proposed Budget - A financial plan that has been introduced to the City and Borough Assembly for consideration. This term typically refers to the two years under consideration at the beginning of a biennial budget cycle.

Projected Actuals - The total expenditures and funding sources departments expect to use and/or receive for the current budget year. The projection is made prior to the Assembly's budget deliberations and is not typically updated unless there is a significant change.

Revised Budget - A financial plan that has been considered by the City and Borough Assembly and additional adjustments occur prior to adoption. The second year of the biennial budget that was previously approved becomes revised when it is presented to the Assembly for deliberation and subsequent adoption.

## Budget Document

Budget Message

CAFR
Capital Expenditures

## Capital Improvement

 Budget
## Capital Outlay

Charges for Services

## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

Budgetary Accounts Accounts used to enter the formally adopted annual operating budget into the general ledger as part of the management control technique of formal budgetary integration.
The instrument used by the budget-making authority to present a comprehensive financial program to the appropriating body. The budget document usually consists of two parts. The first part contains a message from the budget-making authority, together with a summary of the proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The second consists of schedules supporting the summary. These schedules show in detail the information as to the past years' actual revenues, expenditures, and other data used in making the estimates. In addition to the budget document, an appropriation ordinance will be necessary to put the budget into effect.

A general discussion of the budget as presented in writing by the CBJ Manager to the Assembly. The budget message contains an explanation of the principal budget items, an outline of the government's experience during the past period and its financial status at the time of the message, and recommendations regarding the financial policy for the coming period.

See Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.
See Capital Improvement Budget below.
The budgeted costs to provide infrastructure, development, construction and other related items. Funding is provided from various sources.

Expenditures for assets costing more than $\$ 5,000$.
Consists of a wide variety of fees charged by the CBJ including, but not limited to, harbor, swimming pool, zoning, water/sewer hookups, and building permit fees.

The official annual report of a government. It includes Government-Wide Financial Statements and basic financial statements for each individual fund and account group prepared in conformity with GAAP and organized into a financial reporting pyramid. It also includes supporting schedules necessary to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions, extensive introductory material, and a detailed Statistical Section.

## GLOSSARY

## Commodities and

 Services
## Contingency

Core Services

## Cost of Services

 Measurement Focus
## Debt Service Fund

Depreciation

## Encumbrances

## Encumbrances/ <br> Commitments <br> Carried Over

Employment Status

Expenditures

A budgeted expenditure category including general goods and contractual professional services.

> An appropriation of funds to cover unforeseen events, which may occur during the budget year.

These are the unique, independent and major functions provided by a department, which directly support its "mission statement".

The measurement focus applied to proprietary funds, non-expendable trust funds, and pension trust funds. All assets and all liabilities whether current or non-current are reported on their balance sheets, and their operating statements present "capital maintenance" information (revenues and expenses).

A fund used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general longterm debt principal, interest, and related costs.

Expiration in the service life of fixed assets, attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence.

Commitments for unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services. Also referred to as commitments.

Appropriations committed by contract for goods or services, which will not be paid for until the next fiscal year.

Permanent Full Time (PFT): Appointments averaging not less than 37.5 hours per week.
Permanent Part Time (PPT): Appointments averaging less than 37.5 hours per week but at least 15 hours per week.

Part-time Limited (PTL): Appointments working less than 780 hours per year and expected that the same employee will continue in or return to the position. Examples of this type are lifeguards and games officials.

Permanent Seasonal (PS): Appointments made to meet recurring seasonal needs of at least 780 hours per year and less than 1,867 hours per year and expected that the same employee will return to the position.

Decreases in net current assets. Expenditures include debt service, capital outlay and those current operating costs, which require the use of the current assets.

The difference between expenditure and expense is the difference in what is being measured. Expenditures measure current outlays (the flow of current resources) while expenses measure total costs (total resources used; also known as capital maintenance). For example, purchases of fixed assets (buildings and equipment) and of inventories are expenditures at the date of purchase, because they cause the outflow or the tie-up of current assets. They are not expenses, however, until they are used or used up, because they are still a resource until consumed. Another example is depreciation, which is not an expenditure because no current assets are used when depreciation is incurred, but which is an expense because it allocates the total cost as the depreciable fixed asset is used. See Modified Accrual Basis and Measurement Focus.

## GLOSSARY

## Expenses

Fines and Forfeitures

## Fiscal Year

## Fixed Assets

## Fleet Fund

## Formal Budgetary Integration

## Fund

## Fund Balance

## F.T.E. (Full Time <br> Equivalent)

GAAP

## General Fund

## General Ledger

## General Obligation Bonds

## General Support

Goals

Decreases in net total assets. Expenses represent the total cost of operations during a period regardless of the timing of related expenditures. See Expenditures.

Consists of a variety of fines, fees, and forfeitures collected by the police and court system, as well as sales tax and property tax, fines and forfeitures.

A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which a government determines its financial position and results of its operations. The CBJ's fiscal year ends June 30.

Assets which are intended to be held or used for a long term, such as land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment. In common usage, the term refers only to operating facilities and equipment, not to long-term investments and other noncurrent assets.

The internal service fund within the Public Works Department that was established to control the maintenance and purchase of CBJ-owned vehicles.

The management control technique through which the annual operating budget is recorded in the general ledger using budgetary accounts. It is intended to facilitate control over revenues and expenditures during the year.

An accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions or limitations.

The fund equity of governmental funds and trust funds. The term is used in this budget document for the Proprietary Funds to represent that portion of the retained earnings that is equity as a result of operating revenue and expenses and is noncapital in nature.

2,080 hours worked equate to 1.0 full time position, based upon an eight-hour workday. 1,950 hours worked equate to 1.0 full time position, based upon a seven and one-half hour workday.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
The fund used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is always considered a major fund.

A book, file, or other device, which contains the accounts, needed to reflect the financial position and the results of operations of an entity. In double entry accounting, the debits and credits in the general ledger are equal. Therefore, the debit balances equal the credit balances.

Bonds for the payment of which the full faith and credit of the CBJ are pledged.

Funding provided from the General or Service Area Funds. The major revenue source for these funds is property and sales taxes.

Statement of desired improvements, both short and long term, to the provision of goods and services consistent with a department's mission statement.

## GLOSSARY

## Income

## Income Before

Operating Transfers

Incremental Request

## Interdepartmental Charges

Interdepartmental Charges Sales Tax

## Interest Income

## Interfund Loans

## Interfund Transfers

A term in proprietary fund type accounting to represent (1) revenues or (2) the excess of revenues over expenses. See Operating Income, Income Before Operating Transfers, and Net Income.

Proprietary fund operating income adjusted by non-operating revenues and non-operating expenses.

Programs and services which departments would like to have added (in priority order) if resources are available.

Consists of administration, accounting and central treasury fees charged to enterprise, special revenue and school funds.

The operating costs of the Sales Tax office are components of the Finance Department. These costs are transferred into the Sales Tax Fund for proper recognition and allocation.

Revenue associated with CBJ management activities of investing idle cash in approved securities.

Temporary borrowings of cash from central treasury to purchase goods. Example: Loan to hospital fund for new equipment.

There are two types of interfund transfers. Both types involve the permanent (or at least longterm) movement of resources between funds. For any one transaction, the transfer-in and the transfer-out must be classified in the same way, so that the total operating transfers-in for the entire municipality equal the total operating transfers-out and the total residual equity transfersin equal the total residual equity transfers-out.

Operating Transfers: Transfers used for the general operations of a function or department.
Residual Equity Transfers: There are three types.
a. Transfers at the closeout of a discontinued fund or one-time contributions to establish a new fund.
b. The interfund equivalent of a "capital grant" or its repayment. Normally, these residual equity transfers will involve both a proprietary fund and a governmental fund. Such transfers must be contributions restricted to capital outlays or the return of such contributions.
c. Contributions to an internal service fund to establish or increase its working capital and repayment of such contributions.

Examples include the transfer of the fund balance in a special assessment fund to the LID Guaranty Fund at the completion of the special assessment project, payments by the General Fund to the Central Equipment Fund to allow the purchase of additional data processing equipment, payments by the Roaded Service Area Fund to the Sewer Fund for sewer hookup at a new municipal park, transfer of inventory from a utility to a central warehouse fund, and repayment to the Human Services Fund of its contribution to Equipment Rental for vehicles no longer needed.

A government's contribution to a special assessment fund should also be treated as a residual equity transfer if the assets being acquired or constructed will be capitalized in a proprietary fund when they are completed.

## GLOSSARY

Residual equity transfers are reported as direct additions to or deductions from beginning fund balance in governmental funds and as direct additions to or deductions from fund equities (contributed capital or retained earnings, as appropriate) in proprietary funds.

## Intergovernmental Revenues

Internal Control

Lease-Purchase
Agreements
Maintenance

Major Funds

Revenues from other governments in the form of grants, entitlements, shared revenues, or payments in lieu of taxes.

Internal control comprises the plan of the organization, and all of the coordinate methods and measures adopted within a government to accomplish its objectives.

Administrative control includes, but is not limited to; the plan of organization and the procedures and records that are concerned with the decision processes leading to management's authorization of transactions. Such authorization is a management function directly associated with the responsibility for achieving the objectives of the government and is the starting point for establishing accounting control of transactions.

Accounting control comprises the plan of organization and the procedures and records that are concerned with the safeguarding of assets and the reliability of financial records and consequently are designed to provide reasonable assurance that:
a. Transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization.
b. Transactions are recorded as necessary (1) to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles or any other criteria applicable to such statements and (2) to maintain accountability for assets.
c. Access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's authorization.
d. The recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

The foregoing definitions are not necessarily mutually exclusive because some of the procedures and records comprehended in accounting control may also be involved in administrative control.

Contractual agreements, which are termed "leases," but which in substance, amount to purchase contracts for equipment and machinery.

The upkeep of physical properties in condition for use or occupancy. Examples are the inspection of equipment to detect defects and the making repairs.

The General Fund is always considered a major fund. In addition, governments may report as major funds whatever other individual governmental funds considered to be of particular importance to financial statement users. At a minimum, governmental funds other than the general fund must be reported as major funds if they meet both of the following criteria:
$10 \%$ criterion. An individual governmental fund reports at least $10 \%$ of any of the following: a) total governmental fund assets, b) total governmental fund liabilities, c) total governmental fund revenues, or d) total governmental fund expenditures.
$5 \%$ criterion. An individual governmental fund reports at least $5 \%$ of the total for both governmental and enterprise funds of any one of the items for which it met the $10 \%$ criterion.

If an individual fund is expected to meet the minimum criteria for mandatory major fund reporting in some years but not in others, a government might elect to always report it as a major fund to enhance consistency from year to year.

## GLOSSARY

## Measurement Focus

Mill Levy

## Mission Statement

Modified Accrual Basis

## Net Income

## Non-Core Services

## Nonmajor Funds <br> Operating Budget

## Operating Income

## Personnel Services

## Projected

## Property Tax

The accounting convention which determines (1) which assets and which liabilities are included on an entity's balance sheet and (2) whether its operating statement presents "financial flow" information (revenues and expenditures) or "capital maintenance" information (revenues and expenses). See Spending Measurement Focus and Cost of Services Measurement Focus.

Rate applied to assessed valuation to determine property tax. A mill is $1 / 10$ th of a penny or $\$ 1.00$ of tax for each \$1,000 of assessed value.

A statement of purpose for why the department or function exists.
The accrual basis of accounting adapted to the governmental fund type spending measurement focus. Under it, revenues are recognized when they become both "measurable" and "available to finance expenditures of the current period." Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred except for: (1) prepaid insurance and similar items which need not be reported; (2) accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay, and other employee benefit amounts which need not be recognized in the current period, but for which larger-than-normal accumulations must be disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; (3) interest on special assessment indebtedness which may be recorded when due rather than accrued, if approximately offset by interest earnings on special assessment levies; and (4) principal and interest on long-term debt which are generally recognized when due. All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. See Spending Measurement Focus.

Income of a proprietary fund that represents the excess of operating revenues, non-operating revenues, and operating transfers-in over operating expenses, non-operating expenses, and operating transfers-out.

These are provided services that are not considered, by themselves, necessary to meet the department’s "Mission Statement". However, these services are considered necessary support to providing "Core Services". For example, the Finance Department operates the mailroom. The mailroom is not required to perform the Finance Department's core services. However, receipt, control and distribution of the mail are important to the CBJ's overall operations.

Those funds not meeting the criteria for a major fund. See Major Funds.
Plans of current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing of acquisition, spending, and service delivery activities of CBJ are controlled. The use of annual operating budgets is usually required by charter. The annual operating budget is essential to sound financial management. The excess of proprietary fund operating revenues over operating expenses.

Salaries and related costs (benefits) of permanent, part time and temporary employees.
Estimation of revenues and expenditures based on past trends, current economic conditions and future financial forecasts.

A tax levied on the assessed value of real and personal property. This tax is also known as Ad Valorem tax.

## GLOSSARY

Refund (1) The recovery of an item previously expensed or the repayment of an item previously recorded as revenue. Such refunds should be included in revenues, expenditures, or expenses of the current accounting period. (2) To pay back or allow credit for an amount because of an over-collection or because of the return of an object sold. Such charges or credits should be made to the account where the original transaction was recorded. (3) To provide for the payment of an obligation through cash or credit secured by a new obligation.

Reserve (1) An account used to segregate a portion of fund balance to indicate that it is not available for expenditure; and (2) an account used to segregate a portion of fund equity as legally set aside for a specific future use.

Total amounts available for appropriation including estimated revenues, fund transfers and beginning fund balances.
(1) Increases in governmental fund type net current assets from other than expenditure refunds and residual equity transfers. Under NCGA Statement 1, general long-term debt proceeds and operating transfers-in are classified as "other financing sources" rather than revenues. (2) Increases in proprietary fund type net total assets from other than expense refunds, capital contributions, and residual equity transfers. Under NCGA Statement 1 , operating transfers-in are classified separately from revenues. See Interfund Transfers and Refunds.

Service Area A geographic area that provides specific/additional services not provided for on a general basis. A service area also has taxing authority to provide the special service.

The capital improvement fund established to account for improvements financed in part by property owner assessments.

The measurement focus applied to governmental funds and expendable trust funds. Under it, only current assets and current liabilities are generally reported on their balance sheets, and their operating statements present "financial flow" information (revenues and expenditures). See Modified Accrual Basis.

Desirable expenditure levels provided to departments in developing the coming year's recommended budget. Based on prior year's adopted budget, excluding one-time expenditures, projected revenues and reserve requirements.

Ordinance of the City and Borough of Juneau
Serial No. 2020-08

## An Ordinance Establishing the Rate of Levy for Property Taxes

 for Calendar Year 2020 Based Upon the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2021.Section 1. Classification. This ordinance is a non-code ordinance.
Section 2. Rates of Levy. The following are the rates of levy on taxable property within the City and Borough of Juneau for the Calendar Year beginning January 1, 2020, based upon the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2021 beginning July 1, 2020.

| Operation Mill Rate by Service Area | Millage |
| :--- | ---: |
| Roaded Service Area | 2.45 |
| Fire Service Area | 0.31 |
| Areawide | 6.70 |
| Operating Total | $\mathbf{9 . 4 6}$ |
|  |  |
| Debt Service | $\mathbf{1 . 2 0}$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 . 6 6}$ |

Section 3. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this $\qquad$ 8th day of $\qquad$ 2020.


Beth A. Weldon, Mayor

Attest:


Elizabeth J. McEwen, Municipal Clerk

Presented by: The Manager Introduced: April 1, 2020 Drafted by: Finance

Ordinance of the City and Borough of Juneau
Serial No. 2020-09

## An Ordinance Appropriating Funds from the Treasury for FY21 City and Borough Operations

Section 1. Classification. This ordinance is a non-code ordinance.
Section 2. Estimated Funding Sources. The following amounts are the estimated funding sources for the City and Borough of Juneau, excluding the Juneau School District, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. It is anticipated that these estimated funding sources will meet the appropriations set forth in Section 3 of this ordinance.

ESTIMATED REVENUE:

State Support
Federal Support
Taxes
Charges for Services
Licenses, Permits, Fees
Fines and Forfeitures
Rentals and Leases
Investment \& Interest Income
Sales
Other Revenue
Total Revenue

General Governmental Fund Balance Increase
All Other Funds Fund Balance Decrease
Support From Other Funds
Total Estimated Funding Sources

Section 3. Appropriation. The following amounts are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021.

| APPROPRIATION: |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| General Governmental Funds: |  |  |
| Mayor and Assembly | $4,500,200$ |  |
| City Manager | $2,935,900$ |  |
| City Clerk | 494,100 |  |
| Human Resources | 682,100 |  |
| Management Information Systems | $3,096,000$ |  |
| Capital City Fire | $5,123,400$ |  |
| Capital City Rescue | $6,223,600$ |  |
| Capital Transit | $6,992,500$ |  |
| Community Development | $2,884,100$ |  |
| General Engineering | 280,800 |  |
| Finance | $5,661,000$ |  |
| Law | $2,209,600$ |  |
| Libraries | $3,680,400$ |  |
| Parks and Recreation: | $2,735,500$ |  |
| Parks and Landscape | $5,756,800$ |  |
| Recreation | 534,400 |  |
| Visitor Services | $17,666,000$ |  |
| Police | $5,869,700$ |  |
| Streets |  |  |
| Support To Other Funds: | $28,897,200$ |  |
| School District | $2,179,900$ |  |
| All Other Funds | $(4,192,700)$ |  |
| Interdepartmental Charges | $524,300)$ |  |
| Capital Projects Indirect Cost Allocation | $\mathbf{1 0 3 , 6 8 6 , 2 0 0}$ |  |
| Total |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Special Revenue Funds: | $51,566,500$ |  |
| Sales Tax | $\mathbf{5 7 , 2 8 5 , 0 0 0}$ |  |
| Hotel Tax |  |  |
| Tobacco Excise Tax | 590,600 |  |
| Affordable Housing | 29,900 |  |
| Downtown Parking | 52,900 |  |
| Eaglecrest | 137,800 |  |
| Lands | 685,900 |  |
| Library Minor Contributions | $3,087,400$ |  |
| Marine Passenger Fee | $1,080,100$ |  |
| Port Development | 38,800 |  |
| Support To Other Funds | 7,500 |  |
| Total |  |  |

## Debt Service Funds

$15,103,200$

| Special Assessment Funds: |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Assessment | 405,800 |
| Support To Other Funds | 13,900 |
|  | $\mathbf{4 1 9 , 7 0 0}$ |
| Jensen-Olson Arboretum | $\mathbf{9 8 , 0 0 0}$ |
|  |  |
| Enterprise: |  |
| Juneau International Airport | $10,950,800$ |
| Bartlett Regional Hospital | $113,656,200$ |
| Boat Harbors | $4,250,400$ |
| Docks | $2,150,000$ |
| Water | $3,833,500$ |
| Wastewater | $12,768,200$ |
| Waste Management | $1,991,600$ |
| Support To Other Funds | $20,418,000$ |
| Interdepartmental Charges | $(15,100)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 0 0 3 , 6 0 0}$ |

Internal Service Funds:

| Equipment Acquisition | $7,038,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Fleet Maintenance | $2,341,400$ |
| Building Maintenance | $2,708,000$ |
| Risk Management | $26,214,300$ |
| Interdepartmental Charges | $(33,729,400)$ |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 , 5 7 2 , 3 0 0}$ |

Capital Projects:
Capital Projects
CIP Engineering Total

Total Appropriation

| $32,131,300$ |
| ---: |
| $2,386,700$ |
| $\mathbf{3 4 , 5 1 8 , 0 0 0}$ |

\$ 385,686,000

Section 4. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

Adopted this $8^{\text {th }}$ day of June, 2020.


Attest:


Elizabeth J. McEwen, Municipal Clerk

# ORDINANCE OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU, ALASKA 

Serial No. 2020-10(am)

## An Ordinance Appropriating Funds from the Treasury for FY21 School District Operations

Section1. Classification. This ordinance is a non-code ordinance.
Section 2. Estimated Funding Sources. The following amounts are the estimated funding sources for the City and Borough of Juneau School District, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. It is anticipated that these estimated funding sources will meet the appropriations set forth in Section 3 of this ordinance.

| ESTIMATED REVENUE: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Support | \$ | 45,835,700 |
| Federal Support |  | 5,500,000 |
| User Fees, Permits, and Donations |  | 4,377,000 |
| Student Activities Fundraising |  | 2,100,000 |
| Total Revenue | \$ | 57,812,700 |
| TRANSFERS IN: |  |  |
| General Governmental Fund School District Support: |  |  |
| Operations |  | 26,842,100 |
| Special Revenue |  | 2,055,100 |
| Total Transfers In | \$ | 28,897,200 |
| Fund Balance Decrease |  | 1,006,100 |
| Total Estimated Funding Sources | \$ | 87,716,000 |

Section 3. Appropriation. The following amounts are hereby appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,2020 , and ending June 30, 2021.

## APPROPRIATION:

General Operations
Special Revenue 16,593,600
Total Appropriation
\$ 87,716,000

Section 4. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be effective immediately upon adoption.
Adopted this $18^{\text {th }}$ day of May, 2020.


Beth A. Weldon, Mayor
Attest:


Elizabeth J. McEwen, Municipal Clerk

# RESOLUTI ON OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF J UNEAU, ALASKA 

## Serial No. 2877(c)(am)


#### Abstract

A Resolution Adopting the City and Borough Capital I mprovement Program for Fiscal Years 2021 through 2026, and Establishing the Capital Improvement Project Priorities for Fiscal Year 2021.


WHEREAS, the CBJ Capital Improvement Program is a plan for capital improvement projects proposed for the next six fiscal years; and

WHEREAS, the Assembly has reviewed the Capital Improvement Program for Fiscal Year 2021 through Fiscal Year 2026, and has determined the capital improvement project priorities for Fiscal Year 2021.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE ASSEMBLY OF THE CITY AND BOROUGH OF JUNEAU, ALASKA:

## Section 1. Capital I mprovement Program.

(a) Attachment A, entitled "City and Borough of Juneau Capital Improvement Program, Fiscal Years 2021 - 2026," dated $/$ une 1, 2020 , is adopted as the Capital Improvement Program for the City and Borough.
(b) The following list, as set forth in the "City and Borough of Juneau Capital Improvement Program, Fiscal Years 2021-2026," are pending capital improvement projects to be undertaken in FY21:

FI SCAL YEAR 2021
GENERAL SALES TAX I MPROVEMENTS

| DEPARTMENT | PROJ ECT | FY21 BUDGET |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Eaglecrest | Deferred Maintenance /Mountain Operations Improvements | $\$$ |
| Manager's Office | JPD - Crow Hill Radio Site Improvements and Upgrades | 175,000 |
| Manager's Office | CCFR - Glacier Sta. Air Quality Improvements (vehicle and aircraft exh) | 100,000 |
| Parks \& Recreation | Deferred Building Maintenance | 425,000 |
| Parks \& Recreation | Park \& Playground Deferred Maintenance and Repairs | 350,000 |
| Parks \& Recreation | Sports Field Resurfacing \& Repairs | 100,000 |
| Parks \& Recreation | Trail Maintenance | 100,000 |

General Sales Tax I mprovements Total \$ 1,500,000

FISCAL YEAR 2021
AREAWI DE STREET SALES TAX PRIORI TIES

DEPARTMENT
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Street Maintenance
Capital Transit
Capital Transit
Parks \& Recreation
Engineering
Engineering
School District

## DEPARTMENT

Manager's Office
Manager's Office
Wastewater Utility
Wastewater Utility
Wastewater Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Parks \& Recreation
Parks \& Recreation
School District
Public Works

PROJ ECT FY21 BUDGET
Pavement Management \$ 810,000
Sidewalk \& Stairway Repairs 200,000
CBJ Minor Arterial Streets ADA Curb Ramp improvements 180,000
Areawide Drainage Improvements 100,000
Capital Ave (Wiloughby to 9th) 100,000
Calhoun Avenue - Main to Gold Ck phase $2 \quad 800,000$
Meadow Lane (south end) 150,000
Cedar (Mendenhall to Columbia) 100,000
Robbie Road, Ling Court and Laurie Lane 120,000
Tongass Boulevard - (Trinity to Loop) 2,140,000
Harborview School Zone Expansion 200,000
4th Street Drainage -F to I Streets and Side Streets 400,000
Bus Shelters Improvements 150,000
Install additional Elect. Bus Charger Infrastructure - Bus Barn 200,000
Kax Trail DOT Match (9.03\% match required for ADOT TAP Grant) 350,000
EV (Electric Vehicle) Policy and Charging Infrastructure 50,000
Contaminated Sites Reporting 50,000
Sayeik: Gastineau School Partial Roof Replacement $\quad \$ \quad 1,500,000$
Areawide Street Sales Tax Priorities Total \$ 7,600,000
FI SCAL YEAR 2021
TEMPORARY 1\% SALES TAX PRIORITIES
Voter Approved Sales Tax 10/ 01/ 18 -09/ 30/ 23
PROJ ECT FY21 BUDGET
IT - Infrastructure Upgrades \$ 400,000
Affordable Housing Fund 400,000 *
MWWTP Pretreatment 1,200,000
Process Controls \& SCADA (Supervisory Control and Data Acquisistion)
Upgrade
200,000
Auke Bay TP Facility Structural and Painting Projects 100,000
Salmon Creek Efficiency Improvements 500,000
Crow Hill and W Juneau Reservoir Inspection and Rehab 500,000
Deferred Building Maintenance 550,000
Deferred Building Maintenance - DT Library Exterior Siding Repl. 150,000
J SD Buildings Major Maintenance / Match 1,000,000
Waste - RecycleWorks Waste Diversion Program 400,000 *
Temporary 1\% Sales Tax Priorities Total \$ 5,400,000

* Operating Budget Funding
DEPARTMENT
Bartlett Hospital
Bartlett Hospital
Bartlett Hospital
Bartlett Hospital
Bartlett Hospital


## DEPARTMENT

Bartlett Hospital Bartlett Hospital Bartlett Hospital Bartlett Hospital Bartlett Hospital

FI SCAL YEAR 2021
BARTLETT HOSPITAL ENTERPRISE FUND
PROJ ECT
Asphalt Replacement Drive from Admin to JMC
Crises Stabilization
FY21 BUDGET

Study to Determine a Secondary Campus Access
5,500,000
Operating Room Ventilation 300,000
Deferred Maintenance 4,000,000
Bartlett Hospital Enterprise Fund Total


Parks \& Recreation

DEPARTMENT
Lands \& Resources

## DOWNTOWN PARKI NG FUND

FISCAL YEAR 2021


FI SCAL YEAR 2021 WATER ENTERPRI SE FUND

## DEPARTMENT

Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility
Water Utility

## PROJ ECT

Douglas 4th St F to I and Side Streets Water System Replacement \$ 850,000
Calhoun Avenue \$ 850,000

Hospital Drive Waterline Replacement (Street Recon) 100,000
Meadow Lane(south end) (Street Recon) 350,000
Cedar St (Mend. to Columbia) (Street Recon) 107,000
Robbie Rd, Ling Ct and Laurie Lane Reconstruction (Street Recon) 140,000
Tongass Blvd (Trinity to Loop) (Street Recon) 250,000
Goodwin Rd (Street Recon) 112,000
Delta Drive (Street Recon) 229,000
Airport Area Water Replacement (Mallard, J ordan, Alpine, Crest etc) 117,000
LCB Well Pump VFD Conversion and Programming Updates 975,000
LCB Chlorine Generators replacement 300,000
Outer Drive Watermain Replacement Dgn(Main St. south to Admiral) 150,000
Pavement Management Water Utility Adjustments 8,000
Areawide Water Repairs / Minor Replacements 150,000
Water Enterprise Fund Total \$ 3,913,000

## ORDI NANCE 2020-09 CAPITAL PROJ ECTS FUNDI NG TOTAL

## \$ 34,218,000

ORDI NANCE 2020-09 OPERATI NG BUDGET FUNDI NG TOTAL
$\$ 8 \mathbf{8 0 0 , 0 0 0}{ }^{*}$

[^0](c) The following list, as set forth in the "City and Borough of Juneau Capital Improvement Program, Fiscal Years 2021-2026," are capital improvement projects identified as priorities proposed to be undertaken beginning in FY21, but are dependent on other unsecured funding sources. As the sources are secured, the funds will be appropriated:

Fl CAL YEAR 2021

## DEPARTMENT

School District

DEARTMENT
Airport
Airport
Airport
Airport

JUNEAU SCHOOL DISTRICT UNSCHEDULED FUND NG PROS ET Dzantiki Heeni Middle School Roof Replacement \$ 1,750,000

Juneau School District Unscheduled Funding Total | \$ 1,750,000 |
| :--- |

FISCAL YEAR 2021
Al RPORT UNSCHEDULED FUNDI NG
PRO ACT
26 MALSR (FAA F\&E) \$ 3,750,000
Channel Flying Property Acquisition (1.4m FAA, 100k J NU) 1,500,000
Float Pond south road and embankment imp. (1.63FAA, 110kJ NU) 1,730,000
North Ramp Fencing and Lighting (375k FAA, 25k J NU) 400,000
Airport Unscheduled Funding Total \$ 7,380,000
FISCAL YEAR 2021
UNSCHEDULED FUNDI MG

DEPARTMENT
Lands \& Resources Parks \& Recreation Parks \& Recreation Parks \& Recreation Parks \& Recreation Eaglecrest

PROS ET

| Pederson Hill | $\$ 300,000$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Kaxdigoowu Fen Dei Trail and Bridge Reconstruction (DOT Grant) | $2,361,581$ |
| Hank Harmon Rifle Range Safety Improvements (Grant) | 25,000 |
| Neighborhood Park Challenge Grant - Juneau Park Foundation | 30,000 |
| Centennial Hall Upgrades/Deferred Maintenance | $6,800,000$ |
| Magic Carpet | 190,000 |

Unscheduled Funding Total $\xlongequal{\$ \quad 9,706,581}$

Section 2. Fiscal Year 2021 Budget. It is the intent of the Assembly that the capital improvement project budget allocations as set forth in the FY21 pending Capital Improvements List in Section 1(b), above, not already appropriated, shall become a part of the City and Borough's Fiscal Year 2021 Budget.

Section 3. State and Federal Funding. To the extent that a proposed CIP project, as set forth in Section 1(c), above, includes state funding, federal funding, or both, the amount of funding for that project is an estimate only, and is subject to appropriation contingent upon final funding being secured. It is the intent of the Assembly that once funding is secured, these items will be brought back to the Assembly for appropriation.

Section 4. Effective Date. This resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.
Adopted this 8th day of June, 2020.


Attest:
Engaledtymier

[^1]
[^0]:    * Operating Budget Funding

[^1]:    Elizabeth J. McEwen, Municipal Clerk

